

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH

You Tube

OFFICIAL CHANNEL

1
00:00:22,710 --> 00:00:18,510
good evening little pre-show pre-show we

2
00:00:25,380 --> 00:00:22,720
go live here in four minutes good

3
00:00:29,490 --> 00:00:25,390
evening everybody we're all situated

4
00:00:32,010 --> 00:00:29,500
here and and ready to go tonight's dr.

5
00:00:36,090 --> 00:00:32,020
Steven Greer soon to be here at the

6
00:00:38,959 --> 00:00:36,100
bottom of the hour and and these days of

7
00:00:43,700 --> 00:00:38,969
disclosure it's crazy stuff going on and

8
00:00:45,479 --> 00:00:43,710
he has got some pretty interesting

9
00:00:49,260 --> 00:00:45,489
information that he's going to bring

10
00:00:51,660 --> 00:00:49,270
forward tonight some witnesses dealing

11
00:00:56,370 --> 00:00:51,670
with special access secret access

12
00:01:00,270 --> 00:00:56,380
programs and also I'm not going to say

13
00:01:01,680 --> 00:01:00,280

who but he's got a pretty big name that

14

00:01:05,639 --> 00:01:01,690

he is going to pull into the picture

15

00:01:07,530 --> 00:01:05,649

tonight you have to wait for that but

16

00:01:10,830 --> 00:01:07,540

it's going to be interesting so there

17

00:01:11,609 --> 00:01:10,840

you go now that'll be coming up here

18

00:01:13,350 --> 00:01:11,619

shortly

19

00:01:17,190 --> 00:01:13,360

also last night we're going through the

20

00:01:18,749 --> 00:01:17,200

blue moon red moon thing right now and

21

00:01:21,690 --> 00:01:18,759

it's it's been extraordinary and last

22

00:01:24,569 --> 00:01:21,700

night we had a sighting when we left the

23

00:01:26,789 --> 00:01:24,579

bunker and went up top and had a

24

00:01:30,830 --> 00:01:26,799

sighting last night but also last night

25

00:01:33,690 --> 00:01:30,840

when all of this is going on we took

26
00:01:35,520 --> 00:01:33,700
some pictures after the show once we got

27
00:01:39,779 --> 00:01:35,530
home and and we were taking pictures of

28
00:01:43,830 --> 00:01:39,789
the sky and we photographed some blue

29
00:01:45,779 --> 00:01:43,840
orbs and and and they're very compelling

30
00:01:47,219 --> 00:01:45,789
and they're in the shot but it's what

31
00:01:50,160 --> 00:01:47,229
happened after that with our daughter

32
00:01:53,429 --> 00:01:50,170
about a half-hour later so I'm gonna

33
00:01:55,199 --> 00:01:53,439
tell that story tonight and Lisa Frith

34
00:01:57,779 --> 00:01:55,209
is involved too as well one of our

35
00:02:01,649 --> 00:01:57,789
friends who out in Simi Valley took

36
00:02:03,779 --> 00:02:01,659
pictures and also got blue orbs now very

37
00:02:04,260 --> 00:02:03,789
strange and they're the same too by the

38
00:02:07,319 --> 00:02:04,270

way

39

00:02:11,070 --> 00:02:07,329

how can this happen in two locations and

40

00:02:13,589 --> 00:02:11,080

and how well I'll go over all of this

41

00:02:16,680 --> 00:02:13,599

tonight and I want your feedback on

42

00:02:18,420 --> 00:02:16,690

Twitter to come back in and discuss this

43

00:02:21,330 --> 00:02:18,430

with me because we're trying to figure

44

00:02:26,069 --> 00:02:21,340

this out too as well what is going on

45

00:02:27,660 --> 00:02:26,079

here and so get ready for that and just

46

00:02:29,730 --> 00:02:27,670

pretty exciting

47

00:02:33,470 --> 00:02:29,740

a week here on the show that we've had

48

00:02:36,089 --> 00:02:33,480

and it's gonna continue tomorrow

49

00:02:38,190 --> 00:02:36,099

tomorrow we've got Jon Rappoport here

50

00:02:40,650 --> 00:02:38,200

with this no more fake newsroom live and

51
00:02:44,040 --> 00:02:40,660
we're gonna go to open lines I want to

52
00:02:46,740 --> 00:02:44,050
discuss these orbs I want to discuss the

53
00:02:50,190 --> 00:02:46,750
sighting that we had last night I want

54
00:02:53,309 --> 00:02:50,200
to discuss the humanity satellite which

55
00:02:57,240 --> 00:02:53,319
I was exposed to today that I did not

56
00:03:00,930 --> 00:02:57,250
know it existed this is very interesting

57
00:03:02,570 --> 00:03:00,940
so I've got more on the humanity

58
00:03:07,050 --> 00:03:02,580
satellite that we're going to discuss

59
00:03:10,199 --> 00:03:07,060
when we go live and oh and what is going

60
00:03:12,809 --> 00:03:10,209
on up in our skies III I don't I'm

61
00:03:14,720 --> 00:03:12,819
fascinated with this I don't know what's

62
00:03:17,870 --> 00:03:14,730
going on there's something happening

63
00:03:24,900 --> 00:03:17,880

right there's something happening and

64
00:03:27,449 --> 00:03:24,910
between these secret access programs the

65
00:03:30,360 --> 00:03:27,459
military-industrial complex certainly

66
00:03:33,090 --> 00:03:30,370
the Pentagon and their stuff and and

67
00:03:35,640 --> 00:03:33,100
what has been disclosed lately and and

68
00:03:37,979 --> 00:03:35,650
Pentagon budgets and the fact that I

69
00:03:41,610 --> 00:03:37,989
know that I can look up in the skies and

70
00:03:44,430 --> 00:03:41,620
and see things that that don't make any

71
00:03:45,780 --> 00:03:44,440
sense it's very interesting very

72
00:03:47,310 --> 00:03:45,790
interesting so we're going to talk about

73
00:03:49,979 --> 00:03:47,320
all of that tonight and tomorrow night

74
00:03:51,270 --> 00:03:49,989
on the program get ready for that we're

75
00:03:54,690 --> 00:03:51,280
gonna do a special live broadcast

76
00:03:58,080 --> 00:03:54,700
tonight out onto YouTube because we have

77
00:04:01,380 --> 00:03:58,090
dr. Steven Greer here and there you go

78
00:04:12,010 --> 00:04:01,390
okay we go live in ten seconds enjoy the

79
00:04:12,020 --> 00:04:24,710
you

80
00:04:39,689 --> 00:04:32,960
[Music]

81
00:04:43,379 --> 00:04:39,699
this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

82
00:04:45,570 --> 00:04:43,389
between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

83
00:04:47,430 --> 00:04:45,580
was announced and applying this has been

84
00:04:50,369 --> 00:04:47,440
found and is now in the possession of

85
00:04:54,420 --> 00:04:50,379
the RA the game is rigged changed the

86
00:04:57,659 --> 00:04:54,430
game changer I occasionally think how

87
00:05:01,439 --> 00:04:57,669
quickly our differences worldwide would

88
00:05:03,890 --> 00:05:01,449

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

89

00:05:06,240 --> 00:05:03,900

from outside his way

90

00:05:08,250 --> 00:05:06,250

[Music]

91

00:05:11,040 --> 00:05:08,260

[Applause]

92

00:05:13,980 --> 00:05:11,050

this is baked and black with your host

93

00:05:17,160 --> 00:05:13,990

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

94

00:05:21,050 --> 00:05:17,170

network and a GRA the global radio

95

00:05:26,190 --> 00:05:23,770

we need your help to get to the year

96

00:05:31,050 --> 00:05:26,200

1985

97

00:05:36,119 --> 00:05:34,030

with Jimmy judge on the game change in

98

00:05:39,640 --> 00:05:36,129

network

99

00:05:46,960 --> 00:05:39,650

good evening fade to black the smoke

100

00:05:53,469 --> 00:05:46,970

radio for the masses yeah today's

101
00:05:58,749 --> 00:05:53,479
Wednesday January 31st 31 days into the

102
00:06:00,040 --> 00:05:58,759
new year just 334 days left we are live

103
00:06:01,779 --> 00:06:00,050
from a bunker somewhere in downtown

104
00:06:03,369 --> 00:06:01,789
Burbank California and I would like to

105
00:06:04,869 --> 00:06:03,379
welcome everybody listening all around

106
00:06:07,330 --> 00:06:04,879
the world all across the United States

107
00:06:10,300 --> 00:06:07,340
hither and thither to and fro back and

108
00:06:15,010 --> 00:06:10,310
forth up and down east and west north

109
00:06:17,589 --> 00:06:15,020
and south far and near this is fade the

110
00:06:21,100 --> 00:06:17,599
blind for kjc are the game changer

111
00:06:23,200 --> 00:06:21,110
networking k g ra the planet I'm your

112
00:06:27,810 --> 00:06:23,210
host Jimmy Church what is cracking

113
00:06:30,750 --> 00:06:27,820

everybody how you doing tonight

114

00:06:33,620 --> 00:06:30,760

tonight very special guest dr. Steven

115

00:06:36,510 --> 00:06:33,630

Greer is here he's back to talk about

116

00:06:39,750 --> 00:06:36,520

some witnesses new witnesses that have

117

00:06:42,800 --> 00:06:39,760

come forward with the u.s. APs and SI

118

00:06:45,330 --> 00:06:42,810

peas and the military industrial complex

119

00:06:46,770 --> 00:06:45,340

we've got another name that has come

120

00:06:52,400 --> 00:06:46,780

into the picture tonight we're gonna do

121

00:06:57,330 --> 00:06:55,470

tomorrow night's fate or night no more

122

00:06:58,980 --> 00:06:57,340

fake newsroom live with Jon Rappoport

123

00:07:00,660 --> 00:06:58,990

and there's no more fake newsroom

124

00:07:04,140 --> 00:07:00,670

followed by open lines all night long

125

00:07:09,750 --> 00:07:04,150

the color numbers of 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4

126

00:07:13,850 --> 00:07:09,760

or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 you can

127

00:07:18,290 --> 00:07:13,860

follow us on Twitter at Jay Church radio

128

00:07:21,120 --> 00:07:18,300

very simple at Jay Church radio and

129

00:07:22,860 --> 00:07:21,130

Facebook YouTube everything is over on

130

00:07:25,320 --> 00:07:22,870

our website you can click on those

131

00:07:27,330 --> 00:07:25,330

little little buttons right there and

132

00:07:30,360 --> 00:07:27,340

you can follow like and subscribe very

133

00:07:33,930 --> 00:07:30,370

simple the sandbox where we hang out in

134

00:07:35,970 --> 00:07:33,940

Twitter is hashtag f2b

135

00:07:38,790 --> 00:07:35,980

write hashtag up to me that's the

136

00:07:40,860 --> 00:07:38,800

sandbox we do a few thousand tweets a

137

00:07:41,700 --> 00:07:40,870

night and you can come over and join in

138

00:07:44,670 --> 00:07:41,710

the conversation

139

00:07:48,210 --> 00:07:44,680

all of the chat rooms are open certainly

140

00:07:50,730 --> 00:07:48,220

you can go to Spreaker or kg ra the

141

00:07:52,050 --> 00:07:50,740

planet and both of those chat rooms are

142

00:07:53,430 --> 00:07:52,060

open if you have any questions or

143

00:07:57,840 --> 00:07:53,440

comments during the show tonight for

144

00:08:00,990 --> 00:07:57,850

myself or dr. Greer use hashtag F to be

145

00:08:03,750 --> 00:08:01,000

q okay very simple you can email

146

00:08:07,350 --> 00:08:03,760

throughout the show Jimmy and Jimmy

147

00:08:10,920 --> 00:08:07,360

Church radio.com just make it good so it

148

00:08:12,720 --> 00:08:10,930

gets through ok and then it lands itself

149

00:08:17,220 --> 00:08:12,730

in here to me if it's good I'll read it

150

00:08:21,930 --> 00:08:17,230

on the air ok now really quick I want to

151

00:08:25,080 --> 00:08:21,940

thank everybody for participating in the

152

00:08:27,470 --> 00:08:25,090

new manna program that they've got going

153

00:08:30,030 --> 00:08:27,480

on right now for all of you fader knots

154

00:08:33,060 --> 00:08:30,040

because of the success I'm just gonna

155

00:08:35,040 --> 00:08:33,070

say this I mean I can I can say right

156

00:08:37,530 --> 00:08:35,050

now everybody in Twitter that ordered

157

00:08:38,570 --> 00:08:37,540

new manna this week say in Twitter I

158

00:08:41,570 --> 00:08:38,580

ordered a new man

159

00:08:45,560 --> 00:08:41,580

right just going to it it's been crazy

160

00:08:49,970 --> 00:08:45,570

and thank you so right before the show

161

00:08:53,570 --> 00:08:49,980

tonight new mana decided to extend the

162

00:08:55,130 --> 00:08:53,580

special to February 15th so two more

163

00:08:57,380 --> 00:08:55,140

weeks they're going to go ahead and do

164

00:09:00,650 --> 00:08:57,390

that for everybody and the special is

165

00:09:03,980 --> 00:09:00,660

this use the promo code Jimmy ten that's

166

00:09:07,880 --> 00:09:03,990

ji M my ten Jimmy ten and you're gonna

167

00:09:10,579 --> 00:09:07,890

get 10% off of your order you're going

168

00:09:13,880 --> 00:09:10,589

to get free shipping and you're going to

169

00:09:16,340 --> 00:09:13,890

get an autographed fade to black t-shirt

170

00:09:18,710 --> 00:09:16,350

so you get everything that you need for

171

00:09:20,750 --> 00:09:18,720

peace of mind emergency food storage is

172

00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:20,760

the best is the tastiest it's all of

173

00:09:24,920 --> 00:09:23,279

that and you're gonna get that fade to

174

00:09:28,940 --> 00:09:24,930

black t-shirt autograph that you've

175

00:09:31,810 --> 00:09:28,950

always wanted for every order over \$100

176

00:09:35,930 --> 00:09:31,820

and the savings that you get it's like

177

00:09:39,259 --> 00:09:35,940

it's incredible the free shipping on new

178

00:09:41,480 --> 00:09:39,269

manna it's and and you get out the

179

00:09:43,850 --> 00:09:41,490

t-shirt and you get 10% off your order

180

00:09:46,670 --> 00:09:43,860

it's a win win win win win

181

00:09:49,340 --> 00:09:46,680

and so they've extended it for two more

182

00:09:52,310 --> 00:09:49,350

weeks to February 15th that caught me by

183

00:09:54,500 --> 00:09:52,320

surprise because new manna doesn't do

184

00:09:57,170 --> 00:09:54,510

specials they don't they're doing this

185

00:09:59,449 --> 00:09:57,180

for fade to black and the fade or knots

186

00:10:01,940 --> 00:09:59,459

and the response has been tremendous I

187

00:10:04,940 --> 00:10:01,950

mean I can't tell you shipping those

188

00:10:07,940 --> 00:10:04,950

t-shirts is a really cool thing I dig it

189

00:10:09,829 --> 00:10:07,950

alright so just go to the new manna

190

00:10:12,590 --> 00:10:09,839

banner over Jimmy Church radio comm

191

00:10:14,690 --> 00:10:12,600

click on that that'll take you over to

192

00:10:16,670 --> 00:10:14,700

our landing page and all you have to do

193

00:10:19,760 --> 00:10:16,680

is use that promo code Jimmy ten and

194

00:10:21,680 --> 00:10:19,770

you're gonna get 10% off free shipping

195

00:10:23,510 --> 00:10:21,690

and a autographed fade to black t-shirt

196

00:10:26,829 --> 00:10:23,520

okay let's get a few things out of the

197

00:10:31,280 --> 00:10:26,839

way dr. Steven Greer is here tonight and

198

00:10:33,050 --> 00:10:31,290

so and it maybe maybe I'll talk him into

199

00:10:34,100 --> 00:10:33,060

taking some phone calls too as well

200

00:10:38,120 --> 00:10:34,110

that'll be really cool

201
00:10:41,000 --> 00:10:38,130
now our next event is next week the

202
00:10:43,370 --> 00:10:41,010
conscious life Expo which is February

203
00:10:45,380 --> 00:10:43,380
9th through the 12th 2018 at the LAX

204
00:10:49,010 --> 00:10:45,390
Hilton right here in Los Angeles

205
00:10:51,250 --> 00:10:49,020
California head over to our website

206
00:10:54,160 --> 00:10:51,260
click on the conscious life Expo banner

207
00:10:56,740 --> 00:10:54,170
and everything is right there for you

208
00:10:58,690 --> 00:10:56,750
tickets and the events it's a full

209
00:11:01,990 --> 00:10:58,700
weekend I'll be there emceeing and

210
00:11:04,840 --> 00:11:02,000
hosting all weekend going to host the

211
00:11:07,630 --> 00:11:04,850
ancient alien panel on ancient aliens

212
00:11:11,290 --> 00:11:07,640
panel on Friday night and Saturday night

213
00:11:12,940 --> 00:11:11,300

going to host the party that's gonna be

214

00:11:14,830 --> 00:11:12,950

really cool the Summer of Love party

215

00:11:17,770 --> 00:11:14,840

that'll be Saturday night and I'll be

216

00:11:20,800 --> 00:11:17,780

doing events all weekend long and of

217

00:11:22,150 --> 00:11:20,810

course our sponsors are going to be

218

00:11:25,060 --> 00:11:22,160

there Ronnie McMullen's going to be

219

00:11:27,610 --> 00:11:25,070

there with life change T why need to and

220

00:11:29,020 --> 00:11:27,620

Jeff from River Moon coffee are going to

221

00:11:31,240 --> 00:11:29,030

be there we're gonna be sharing a booth

222

00:11:32,950 --> 00:11:31,250

with them on the mezzanine level right

223

00:11:36,100 --> 00:11:32,960

there at the entrance so come by and say

224

00:11:38,980 --> 00:11:36,110

hi and chip Paul is gonna be there from

225

00:11:40,810 --> 00:11:38,990

new pharma how cool is that so come and

226

00:11:43,000 --> 00:11:40,820

hang out it's a full fader not weekend

227

00:11:45,610 --> 00:11:43,010

over at the conscious life Expo tomorrow

228

00:11:48,220 --> 00:11:45,620

night on fade to black Serena right

229

00:11:49,360 --> 00:11:48,230

Taylor of the conscious life Expo it's

230

00:11:50,710 --> 00:11:49,370

good to be here to talk about the

231

00:11:53,230 --> 00:11:50,720

special events that you can come and

232

00:11:53,770 --> 00:11:53,240

check out next weekend and it's one week

233

00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:53,780

away

234

00:11:59,710 --> 00:11:56,480

next Friday February 9th through the

235

00:12:03,280 --> 00:11:59,720

12th now right after that June 1st

236

00:12:05,770 --> 00:12:03,290

through the 4th 2018 will be at contact

237

00:12:09,070 --> 00:12:05,780

in the desert in Indian Wells Palm

238

00:12:12,460 --> 00:12:09,080

Springs at the Renaissance Resort & Spa

239

00:12:14,820 --> 00:12:12,470

again tickets and info over at contact

240

00:12:18,820 --> 00:12:14,830

in the desert calm I think you have

241

00:12:21,670 --> 00:12:18,830

until midnight tonight for there early

242

00:12:23,590 --> 00:12:21,680

bird ticket pricing so you can go and do

243

00:12:25,600 --> 00:12:23,600

that over contact in the desert comm

244

00:12:27,010 --> 00:12:25,610

check out the speakers list and

245

00:12:28,930 --> 00:12:27,020

everything that they've got going on

246

00:12:30,730 --> 00:12:28,940

it's good to be great alright don't

247

00:12:34,750 --> 00:12:30,740

forget to subscribe to our podcast we

248

00:12:36,550 --> 00:12:34,760

have over 795 archive shows right there

249

00:12:39,130 --> 00:12:36,560

it's just two dollars a month two

250

00:12:42,460 --> 00:12:39,140

dollars a month we do it for free if we

251
00:12:46,240 --> 00:12:42,470
could the company that we work with that

252
00:12:48,280 --> 00:12:46,250
I mean it's just we couldn't do it any

253
00:12:52,690 --> 00:12:48,290
cheaper so it's two dollars a month and

254
00:12:54,480 --> 00:12:52,700
you get 795 archive shows updated every

255
00:12:56,500 --> 00:12:54,490
single day okay

256
00:12:59,200 --> 00:12:56,510
become a fader not over in our

257
00:13:02,320 --> 00:12:59,210
membership section on the site I did

258
00:13:04,000 --> 00:13:02,330
announce last night now we have four

259
00:13:05,079 --> 00:13:04,010
levels of membership you can go from

260
00:13:07,420 --> 00:13:05,089
free

261
00:13:08,679 --> 00:13:07,430
all the way to the GameChanger where you

262
00:13:10,360 --> 00:13:08,689
can get if you want you can get

263
00:13:12,850 --> 00:13:10,370

commercial free downloadable archives

264

00:13:16,600 --> 00:13:12,860

you get a personal email to me get the

265

00:13:18,970 --> 00:13:16,610

bunker cam you can get autographed hats

266

00:13:21,610 --> 00:13:18,980

and t-shirts and all of that stuff and

267

00:13:25,960 --> 00:13:21,620

last night I did an ounce and I you know

268

00:13:28,540 --> 00:13:25,970

we have women's t-shirts now and which

269

00:13:30,639 --> 00:13:28,550

we never did you know I didn't think

270

00:13:33,970 --> 00:13:30,649

about it but the requests about women's

271

00:13:35,170 --> 00:13:33,980

t-shirts well now we have them and I

272

00:13:37,389 --> 00:13:35,180

don't know if we've got them up on the

273

00:13:40,900 --> 00:13:37,399

website yet but yes we do so if you get

274

00:13:42,610 --> 00:13:40,910

a game-changer if you get a game-changer

275

00:13:45,519 --> 00:13:42,620

subscription and you want a women's

276

00:13:47,439 --> 00:13:45,529

t-shirt let me know if you order new

277

00:13:49,869 --> 00:13:47,449

man and you want a women's t-shirt

278

00:13:53,350 --> 00:13:49,879

instead of immense we have small medium

279

00:13:56,079 --> 00:13:53,360

and large just let me know okay they're

280

00:13:59,710 --> 00:13:56,089

they're really cool they're Hanes all of

281

00:14:01,929 --> 00:13:59,720

our t-shirts are hand silk-screened

282

00:14:04,239 --> 00:14:01,939

they're not made by a machine somewhere

283

00:14:07,329 --> 00:14:04,249

they're not imported from China they're

284

00:14:10,389 --> 00:14:07,339

made right here locally in Los Angeles

285

00:14:12,340 --> 00:14:10,399

and as a matter of fact our screen print

286

00:14:14,889 --> 00:14:12,350

shop is right down the street from the

287

00:14:17,949 --> 00:14:14,899

bunker so I'm able to go in there and

288

00:14:20,139 --> 00:14:17,959

and look and and and make sure that it's

289

00:14:22,900 --> 00:14:20,149

absolutely the highest quality I'm just

290

00:14:25,540 --> 00:14:22,910

very picky about that you know I I don't

291

00:14:27,939 --> 00:14:25,550

want a machine to make these I want real

292

00:14:30,460 --> 00:14:27,949

silk screen shirts so you can do that

293

00:14:32,860 --> 00:14:30,470

over in our membership area okay let's

294

00:14:38,429 --> 00:14:32,870

get this show crackin happy birthday to

295

00:14:44,769 --> 00:14:38,439

today sex pistol and punk rock icon

296

00:14:49,600 --> 00:14:44,779

Johnny Rotten Lydon is 62 now what do we

297

00:14:54,730 --> 00:14:49,610

do with that what do we do with the the

298

00:14:57,879 --> 00:14:54,740

king of punk Johnny Rotten is 62 and

299

00:14:59,619 --> 00:14:57,889

he's still cool and he still got it but

300

00:15:01,929 --> 00:14:59,629

are we getting up there in the years

301
00:15:05,049 --> 00:15:01,939
right 62 years old who would have

302
00:15:06,759 --> 00:15:05,059
thought Justin Timberlake today is 37

303
00:15:12,340 --> 00:15:06,769
and Minnie Driver

304
00:15:13,900 --> 00:15:12,350
always make the birthday cut here on

305
00:15:17,799 --> 00:15:13,910
fade to black and I'll tell you why

306
00:15:18,100 --> 00:15:17,809
Grosse Pointe blank that's it there you

307
00:15:18,730 --> 00:15:18,110
go

308
00:15:26,920 --> 00:15:18,740
happy birth

309
00:15:31,030 --> 00:15:26,930
Oh TD on this day in history 1971 Apollo

310
00:15:33,850 --> 00:15:31,040
14 piloted by Alan Shepard Edgar

311
00:15:36,030 --> 00:15:33,860
Mitchell and Stuart Roosa Stuart Roosa

312
00:15:37,810 --> 00:15:36,040
yeah there was a third guy is

313
00:15:40,780 --> 00:15:37,820

successfully launched from Cape

314

00:15:43,960 --> 00:15:40,790

Canaveral Florida on a manned mission to

315

00:15:46,090 --> 00:15:43,970

the moon now that was the that was the

316

00:15:47,440 --> 00:15:46,100

famous that was the golf clubs man that

317

00:15:49,930 --> 00:15:47,450

was hitting the golf balls

318

00:15:53,050 --> 00:15:49,940

they spent 34 hours there they got like

319

00:15:55,870 --> 00:15:53,060

90 pounds of moon rocks come back to the

320

00:15:57,280 --> 00:15:55,880

to the earth hand out the moon rocks and

321

00:15:58,630 --> 00:15:57,290

it turns out they weren't moon rocks

322

00:16:00,340 --> 00:15:58,640

that they were handing out they were

323

00:16:03,580 --> 00:16:00,350

handing out petrified wood I'm just

324

00:16:05,710 --> 00:16:03,590

saying that's what different countries

325

00:16:10,210 --> 00:16:05,720

around the world were saying when they

326

00:16:13,300 --> 00:16:10,220

went and got their moon rocks tested it

327

00:16:17,500 --> 00:16:13,310

was from the moon it would not me I

328

00:16:21,070 --> 00:16:17,510

didn't say this you know it just go talk

329

00:16:22,390 --> 00:16:21,080

to the King of Denmark or whatever facts

330

00:16:27,730 --> 00:16:22,400

I still can't believe that happened

331

00:16:29,500 --> 00:16:27,740

fader fact scientists discovered in 2015

332

00:16:34,000 --> 00:16:29,510

that there were eight times more trees

333

00:16:36,280 --> 00:16:34,010

on earth than we previously thought and

334

00:16:38,890 --> 00:16:36,290

that's a fader fact okay

335

00:16:42,520 --> 00:16:38,900

I did another fader fact a couple of

336

00:16:47,640 --> 00:16:42,530

months ago about trees that what what do

337

00:16:53,110 --> 00:16:47,650

we have more of trees on planet Earth or

338

00:16:56,860 --> 00:16:53,120

stars in the Milky Way hmm

339

00:16:59,230 --> 00:16:56,870

remember that so what is it do we have

340

00:17:03,610 --> 00:16:59,240

more trees on planet earth than there

341

00:17:05,860 --> 00:17:03,620

are stars in the Milky Way think about

342

00:17:09,490 --> 00:17:05,870

that I'll watch Twitter and watch

343

00:17:12,910 --> 00:17:09,500

Twitter light up all right tonight dr.

344

00:17:14,980 --> 00:17:12,920

Steven Greer is here he's got some

345

00:17:18,760 --> 00:17:14,990

witnesses that have come forward we're

346

00:17:21,130 --> 00:17:18,770

going to talk about that with how US APs

347

00:17:23,020 --> 00:17:21,140

and s ApS operate in the military

348

00:17:25,870 --> 00:17:23,030

industrial complex and we've got another

349

00:17:28,270 --> 00:17:25,880

name of somebody that he has just spoken

350

00:17:30,040 --> 00:17:28,280

to and we will talk about that tonight

351
00:17:32,140 --> 00:17:30,050
as well tomorrow night's another Fator

352
00:17:34,660 --> 00:17:32,150
night the no more fake newsroom

353
00:17:36,610 --> 00:17:34,670
Jon Rappoport followed by open lines all

354
00:17:42,310 --> 00:17:36,620
night long the Colin numbers of 3 2 3 8

355
00:17:46,600 --> 00:17:42,320
2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

356
00:17:49,690 --> 00:17:46,610
now we do a lot of night watching here

357
00:17:52,240 --> 00:17:49,700
okay so we have bearing optics and we go

358
00:17:54,040 --> 00:17:52,250
out to different conferences and we get

359
00:17:55,570 --> 00:17:54,050
everybody together we go out with the

360
00:17:57,840 --> 00:17:55,580
night vision and we're looking up in the

361
00:18:02,170 --> 00:17:57,850
sky and and looking at these incredible

362
00:18:06,100 --> 00:18:02,180
objects and right now the last two days

363
00:18:10,270 --> 00:18:06,110

we've had this blue moon red moon huge

364

00:18:13,600 --> 00:18:10,280

moon solar eclipse thing going on and

365

00:18:15,040 --> 00:18:13,610

the photographs and the the imaging the

366

00:18:16,630 --> 00:18:15,050

videos have been incredible right so

367

00:18:19,330 --> 00:18:16,640

we're going through that and last night

368

00:18:22,480 --> 00:18:19,340

right before the show we were up top

369

00:18:25,930 --> 00:18:22,490

here and looking at the red moon blue

370

00:18:29,890 --> 00:18:25,940

moon and at that moment I had a sighting

371

00:18:32,260 --> 00:18:29,900

and the sighting was pretty incredible

372

00:18:34,780 --> 00:18:32,270

because it was it was straight up above

373

00:18:36,160 --> 00:18:34,790

me the moon is right here in front of me

374

00:18:37,810 --> 00:18:36,170

and I just happen to look up and I see

375

00:18:39,910 --> 00:18:37,820

this thing you know and I thought it was

376

00:18:42,400 --> 00:18:39,920

a planet anyway not to go through those

377

00:18:45,180 --> 00:18:42,410

details again but it like it's lit up

378

00:18:47,290 --> 00:18:45,190

and then it goes out and then you know

379

00:18:50,800 --> 00:18:47,300

disappears but it was pretty incredible

380

00:18:53,680 --> 00:18:50,810

now what did I see right what did I see

381

00:18:56,350 --> 00:18:53,690

I got lots of email that it was this

382

00:18:57,940 --> 00:18:56,360

satellite or it was this satellite it

383

00:19:00,520 --> 00:18:57,950

could have been this could have been the

384

00:19:03,820 --> 00:19:00,530

ISS everything that I looked at as far

385

00:19:06,610 --> 00:19:03,830

as satellite telemetry goes it was the

386

00:19:09,340 --> 00:19:06,620

wrong timing it doesn't mean that that

387

00:19:14,410 --> 00:19:09,350

stuff is accurate and if it was the

388

00:19:16,750 --> 00:19:14,420

Iridium or one of the iridium 's again

389

00:19:19,930 --> 00:19:16,760

it's the timing of its possibility sure

390

00:19:21,790 --> 00:19:19,940

absolutely wasn't hours could be is it

391

00:19:23,380 --> 00:19:21,800

there it could be is it just a you know

392

00:19:24,880 --> 00:19:23,390

space debris lighting up in the

393

00:19:27,670 --> 00:19:24,890

atmosphere could be it could be a lot of

394

00:19:33,010 --> 00:19:27,680

different things but I did see it during

395

00:19:35,800 --> 00:19:33,020

the new moon then somebody sent me

396

00:19:38,830 --> 00:19:35,810

information on and I don't have your

397

00:19:41,470 --> 00:19:38,840

name right in front of me but thank you

398

00:19:43,720 --> 00:19:41,480

and somebody's gonna say in Twitter it

399

00:19:44,860 --> 00:19:43,730

was me or shoot me an email saying it

400

00:19:49,630 --> 00:19:44,870

was me but

401
00:19:52,410 --> 00:19:49,640
sent me information on also by the way I

402
00:19:57,160 --> 00:19:52,420
got email I think I read it in Twitter

403
00:20:00,910 --> 00:19:57,170
and then I got another email a couple of

404
00:20:06,430 --> 00:20:00,920
emails from our staff here the humanity

405
00:20:10,060 --> 00:20:06,440
star okay now if you don't know what the

406
00:20:12,520 --> 00:20:10,070
humanity star is I'm going to tell you

407
00:20:17,350 --> 00:20:12,530
now and this is where things get really

408
00:20:21,730 --> 00:20:17,360
really interesting the humanity star is

409
00:20:26,440 --> 00:20:21,740
a satellite that was sent up I'm gonna

410
00:20:29,650 --> 00:20:26,450
get to the details in a second to do

411
00:20:31,870 --> 00:20:29,660
nothing just to orbit the Earth looks

412
00:20:35,910 --> 00:20:31,880
like a giant disco ball it's made out of

413
00:20:45,070 --> 00:20:35,920

carbon fiber hollow its reflective and

414

00:20:50,590 --> 00:20:45,080

and so it's there for us to see it's

415

00:20:54,010 --> 00:20:50,600

visible with the naked eye it's it's

416

00:20:59,080 --> 00:20:54,020

highly reflective it blinks because it

417

00:21:03,180 --> 00:20:59,090

turns and it was designed to be a shared

418

00:21:07,690 --> 00:21:03,190

experience for everyone on the planet

419

00:21:11,280 --> 00:21:07,700

hmm created by rocket lab founder and

420

00:21:14,680 --> 00:21:11,290

CEO Peter Beck the humanity stars a

421

00:21:17,890 --> 00:21:14,690

geodesic sphere made from carbon fiber

422

00:21:20,950 --> 00:21:17,900

with 65 highly reflective panels it

423

00:21:22,780 --> 00:21:20,960

spins rapidly reflecting the sun's rays

424

00:21:25,060 --> 00:21:22,790

back to earth creating a flashing light

425

00:21:28,990 --> 00:21:25,070

that could be seen against the backdrop

426

00:21:32,650 --> 00:21:29,000

of stars it's orbiting the earth every

427

00:21:34,600 --> 00:21:32,660

90 minutes is visible from anywhere on

428

00:21:37,240 --> 00:21:34,610

planet Earth and the humanity star is

429

00:21:39,460 --> 00:21:37,250

designed to be a bright symbol a bright

430

00:21:42,610 --> 00:21:39,470

symbol and reminder to all on earth

431

00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:42,620

about our fragile place in the universe

432

00:21:48,130 --> 00:21:45,440

now that's from the humanity's Star

433

00:21:49,660 --> 00:21:48,140

website you can go to the humanity star

434

00:21:50,530 --> 00:21:49,670

website you can go there right now it's

435

00:21:54,190 --> 00:21:50,540

easy to find

436

00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:54,200

they have real-time tracking and

437

00:21:57,100 --> 00:21:56,240

telemetry right there you can see where

438

00:22:00,879 --> 00:21:57,110

it is

439

00:22:07,039 --> 00:22:00,889

around the earth and at any point and

440

00:22:10,100 --> 00:22:07,049

now is this what people are seeing I

441

00:22:14,149 --> 00:22:10,110

mean not all the time of course but a

442

00:22:15,909 --> 00:22:14,159

lot of the time and you can see it

443

00:22:23,360 --> 00:22:15,919

during the day you can see it at night

444

00:22:27,259 --> 00:22:23,370

it's low Earth orbit and I have seen and

445

00:22:33,529 --> 00:22:27,269

I reported on something that I saw

446

00:22:39,019 --> 00:22:33,539

similar to this about seven eight years

447

00:22:42,049 --> 00:22:39,029

ago 2010 and 2011 and when I saw what I

448

00:22:45,590 --> 00:22:42,059

saw which I always had described as a

449

00:22:49,909 --> 00:22:45,600

spinning disco ball had always described

450

00:22:52,669 --> 00:22:49,919

it as that but what I saw which I knew

451
00:22:55,249 --> 00:22:52,679
it was a satellite or I knew it was an

452
00:22:58,820 --> 00:22:55,259
object up in Earth's orbit I'll say that

453
00:23:02,990 --> 00:22:58,830
because I saw it during the day and it

454
00:23:04,460 --> 00:23:03,000
was in the clear in the clear blue sky

455
00:23:05,930 --> 00:23:04,470
and it was coming across there was a

456
00:23:07,220 --> 00:23:05,940
bunch of witnesses to it we all stood

457
00:23:09,830 --> 00:23:07,230
there and watched and there's a video

458
00:23:12,169 --> 00:23:09,840
for this on on YouTube that is there you

459
00:23:15,499 --> 00:23:12,179
can go back and watch but as it came

460
00:23:17,240 --> 00:23:15,509
across the sky in in the blue and it's

461
00:23:19,940 --> 00:23:17,250
moving I could see that it was spinning

462
00:23:21,649 --> 00:23:19,950
and I could see as it spun the Sun would

463
00:23:24,049 --> 00:23:21,659

reflect off of it so you could see the

464

00:23:27,139 --> 00:23:24,059

rotation it was time but then it stopped

465

00:23:30,049 --> 00:23:27,149

right above us and and stood there and

466

00:23:33,320 --> 00:23:30,059

the spinning slowed down and then it

467

00:23:36,680 --> 00:23:33,330

stopped so the Sun wasn't doing its it's

468

00:23:39,529 --> 00:23:36,690

timed reflection and then and you could

469

00:23:41,659 --> 00:23:39,539

see it was silver and then it went

470

00:23:44,299 --> 00:23:41,669

straight up into the blue and then

471

00:23:46,820 --> 00:23:44,309

disappeared and was gone very strange

472

00:23:49,850 --> 00:23:46,830

right so it was it was under control and

473

00:23:52,159 --> 00:23:49,860

it positioned itself and and and it did

474

00:23:54,350 --> 00:23:52,169

all of that it reminded as soon as I

475

00:23:58,419 --> 00:23:54,360

read about the humanity satellite that

476

00:24:04,539 --> 00:23:58,429

reminded me of what my sighting was now

477

00:24:09,450 --> 00:24:04,549

this is what's crazy it is going to

478

00:24:13,890 --> 00:24:09,460

crash back into Earth this March

479

00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:13,900

and and there's publicity behind this so

480

00:24:17,610 --> 00:24:15,120

they've launched it up there for

481

00:24:19,890 --> 00:24:17,620

Humanity to see right you could see with

482

00:24:22,890 --> 00:24:19,900

the naked eye and then it's gonna turn

483

00:24:27,210 --> 00:24:22,900

around and crash into the earth for all

484

00:24:31,350 --> 00:24:27,220

of humanity to see to remind us about

485

00:24:33,720 --> 00:24:31,360

our fragile place in the universe how

486

00:24:36,900 --> 00:24:33,730

trippy is that alright so when we get

487

00:24:38,670 --> 00:24:36,910

closer to this date I'm wondering and it

488

00:24:41,040 --> 00:24:38,680

doesn't look like there's any control on

489

00:24:43,200 --> 00:24:41,050

this you have to see it yeah thank you

490

00:24:45,120 --> 00:24:43,210

Mark for posting that I'll retweet this

491

00:24:48,150 --> 00:24:45,130

right now it doesn't look like there's

492

00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:48,160

any motors or any any real control of

493

00:24:57,000 --> 00:24:52,960

the satellite here but how can they

494

00:24:59,480 --> 00:24:57,010

control where it is going to crash right

495

00:25:04,470 --> 00:24:59,490

but you would think that I mean if I'm

496

00:25:06,300 --> 00:25:04,480

rocket lab founder Peter back I'd want

497

00:25:08,910 --> 00:25:06,310

this you know crashing over my hometown

498

00:25:09,300 --> 00:25:08,920

right yeah more space junk that's all we

499

00:25:10,770 --> 00:25:09,310

need

500

00:25:12,360 --> 00:25:10,780

this is gonna burn up pretty quickly

501
00:25:14,670 --> 00:25:12,370
it's Hollow it's not you know doesn't

502
00:25:16,830 --> 00:25:14,680
have a nuclear reactor and the inside of

503
00:25:20,550 --> 00:25:16,840
it or anything like that but there you

504
00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:20,560
go okay so is this what a lot of people

505
00:25:28,380 --> 00:25:24,880
are seeing that's that's man-made up

506
00:25:31,200 --> 00:25:28,390
there nobody's really answering for

507
00:25:33,840 --> 00:25:31,210
anything as it's designed to be seen

508
00:25:37,230 --> 00:25:33,850
it's designed to reflect it's designed

509
00:25:38,910 --> 00:25:37,240
to put on a show and it's up there think

510
00:25:43,710 --> 00:25:38,920
about that it's just like total

511
00:25:48,570 --> 00:25:43,720
deception so anyway so combined with all

512
00:25:51,870 --> 00:25:48,580
of that this disco ball idea right this

513
00:25:53,460 --> 00:25:51,880

also happened last night and I need your

514

00:25:56,000 --> 00:25:53,470

help and we're gonna talk about this

515

00:26:02,430 --> 00:25:56,010

tomorrow but I need your help

516

00:26:05,310 --> 00:26:02,440

and it's this last night Rita after the

517

00:26:07,470 --> 00:26:05,320

show photographed the red moon and she

518

00:26:09,180 --> 00:26:07,480

took a couple of shots and I'm looking

519

00:26:10,980 --> 00:26:09,190

at I'm like yeah that's really cool okay

520

00:26:13,710 --> 00:26:10,990

boom it takes a few more shots and I

521

00:26:17,970 --> 00:26:13,720

look and there's a great of a blue green

522

00:26:22,110 --> 00:26:17,980

turquoise perfectly round orb in her

523

00:26:26,159 --> 00:26:24,810

four shots in a row you know strictly

524

00:26:28,860 --> 00:26:26,169

straight up you know boom there's the

525

00:26:30,690 --> 00:26:28,870

moon and and this green orb is in

526
00:26:35,370 --> 00:26:30,700
different positions around the moon and

527
00:26:37,500 --> 00:26:35,380
I'm now I am this is work it's whack I'm

528
00:26:40,500 --> 00:26:37,510
looking for the green orb and I'm like

529
00:26:43,740 --> 00:26:40,510
okay is it a bug is it a bird you know

530
00:26:46,320 --> 00:26:43,750
this is 10:30 at night and I don't I

531
00:26:47,850 --> 00:26:46,330
don't see anything and I'm going back

532
00:26:49,649 --> 00:26:47,860
and I'm looking at the pictures and I'm

533
00:26:53,070 --> 00:26:49,659
blowing it up and I'm looking and it is

534
00:26:57,930 --> 00:26:53,080
the perfect blue turquoise perfectly

535
00:27:00,269 --> 00:26:57,940
round solid object doesn't look like an

536
00:27:02,490 --> 00:27:00,279
orb or something that you know is

537
00:27:05,070 --> 00:27:02,500
reflecting a bug or you know it's

538
00:27:09,710 --> 00:27:05,080

distorted and it's moot no it is just a

539

00:27:11,970 --> 00:27:09,720

perfectly round solid blue orb turquoise

540

00:27:14,250 --> 00:27:11,980

I'm trippin I'm looking at these

541

00:27:15,779 --> 00:27:14,260

pictures and I can't resolve it and I'm

542

00:27:22,100 --> 00:27:15,789

trying to see what this could possibly

543

00:27:24,690 --> 00:27:22,110

be and okay so we go in the house and

544

00:27:26,100 --> 00:27:24,700

we're talking about it a little bit and

545

00:27:27,630 --> 00:27:26,110

I'm you know I'm trying to you know

546

00:27:31,139 --> 00:27:27,640

trying to figure out what this could

547

00:27:36,480 --> 00:27:31,149

possibly be and our daughter comes home

548

00:27:38,279 --> 00:27:36,490

from college and she comes in and it

549

00:27:39,930 --> 00:27:38,289

says good evening and we tell her hey

550

00:27:41,970 --> 00:27:39,940

have you seen the red moon and she goes

551
00:27:44,190 --> 00:27:41,980
now what's going on right now go outside

552
00:27:45,690 --> 00:27:44,200
so she goes outside to check it out and

553
00:27:48,110 --> 00:27:45,700
while she's out there she decides to

554
00:27:54,950 --> 00:27:48,120
take pictures but we don't know this um

555
00:28:01,860 --> 00:27:54,960
and she comes running in and says this I

556
00:28:03,659 --> 00:28:01,870
was being chased by a blue orb it's like

557
00:28:06,529 --> 00:28:03,669
I'm stunned

558
00:28:09,539 --> 00:28:06,539
it's like an ice pick to the forehead

559
00:28:14,210 --> 00:28:09,549
what did you just say she goes yeah and

560
00:28:18,980 --> 00:28:14,220
I took pictures hands us her iPhone and

561
00:28:21,389 --> 00:28:18,990
I look and it's the same turquoise orb

562
00:28:24,750 --> 00:28:21,399
that we had photographed a half-hour

563
00:28:27,180 --> 00:28:24,760

before around the moon her pictures are

564

00:28:29,190 --> 00:28:27,190

around the moon couple in front of our

565

00:28:31,620 --> 00:28:29,200

house this orb is in front of the house

566

00:28:35,790 --> 00:28:31,630

and a couple where it looks like it's

567

00:28:38,340 --> 00:28:35,800

moving and now you have to understand

568

00:28:40,590 --> 00:28:38,350

our daughter Deanna doesn't do what we

569

00:28:42,390 --> 00:28:40,600

do she's not part of our community she's

570

00:28:45,270 --> 00:28:42,400

getting there but it she doesn't know

571

00:28:48,660 --> 00:28:45,280

what an orb is she's never talked to me

572

00:28:49,560 --> 00:28:48,670

about an orb or seeing orbs or asking me

573

00:28:52,380 --> 00:28:49,570

what they are

574

00:28:54,570 --> 00:28:52,390

no and for her to come running in and

575

00:28:57,480 --> 00:28:54,580

she told you no she said she was looking

576

00:28:59,520 --> 00:28:57,490

at it and photographing looking for holy

577

00:29:01,230 --> 00:28:59,530

crap right and now I'm looking at the

578

00:29:03,030 --> 00:29:01,240

pictures and I'm looking at this and now

579

00:29:06,150 --> 00:29:03,040

I'm thinking okay we've got a green orb

580

00:29:09,540 --> 00:29:06,160

guest you know at our house and I'm

581

00:29:14,070 --> 00:29:09,550

trying to figure this out I don't know

582

00:29:16,290 --> 00:29:14,080

what's going on this morning Lisa Fred

583

00:29:18,210 --> 00:29:16,300

Lisa you're probably listening friend of

584

00:29:22,070 --> 00:29:18,220

ours here in the valley and she lives

585

00:29:27,560 --> 00:29:22,080

out and see me she post some pictures of

586

00:29:34,050 --> 00:29:27,570

the red moon taken last night with a

587

00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:34,060

blue orb in the big taken 50 40 miles

588

00:29:40,860 --> 00:29:38,320

away now so this morning and I'm just

589

00:29:44,130 --> 00:29:40,870

like I've got this green orb thing I'm

590

00:29:45,660 --> 00:29:44,140

trying to resolve and fix and I can't

591

00:29:50,430 --> 00:29:45,670

figure it out I've got two different

592

00:29:52,920 --> 00:29:50,440

iPhones two different time periods two

593

00:29:54,420 --> 00:29:52,930

different things going on the orbs are

594

00:29:56,940 --> 00:29:54,430

in both pictures from the front of the

595

00:29:59,460 --> 00:29:56,950

house from the back of the house what it

596

00:30:01,410 --> 00:29:59,470

what is going on and then Lisa posts her

597

00:30:07,500 --> 00:30:01,420

pictures today and there she's got the

598

00:30:10,830 --> 00:30:07,510

same green orb now what is going on so

599

00:30:14,900 --> 00:30:10,840

tomorrow night this is what I would like

600

00:30:18,720 --> 00:30:14,910

all of you to do if you took pictures of

601
00:30:22,440 --> 00:30:18,730
the red moon last night or tonight

602
00:30:26,130 --> 00:30:22,450
whatever and there's a blue orb in the

603
00:30:29,540 --> 00:30:26,140
picture that you probably dismissed

604
00:30:32,970 --> 00:30:29,550
you know lens flare you know or whatever

605
00:30:34,770 --> 00:30:32,980
post it send it to us email me Jimmy and

606
00:30:37,680 --> 00:30:34,780
Jimmy Church radio.com I want to see the

607
00:30:41,220 --> 00:30:37,690
pictures also I want to know what kind

608
00:30:47,220 --> 00:30:41,230
of camera cell phone that you took this

609
00:30:49,280 --> 00:30:47,230
on okay is this some anomaly to iPhone 7

610
00:30:53,660 --> 00:30:49,290
plus --is which is what we have

611
00:30:55,070 --> 00:30:53,670
is it that is it something else

612
00:30:57,320 --> 00:30:55,080
is that does that have to do with the

613
00:31:01,610 --> 00:30:57,330

red moon and and reflect him back into

614

00:31:05,000 --> 00:31:01,620

the lens is it you know or the green

615

00:31:08,470 --> 00:31:05,010

orbs floating around here I don't know I

616

00:31:12,080 --> 00:31:08,480

don't know what's going on it looks like

617

00:31:14,270 --> 00:31:12,090

you know if it okay look this is this is

618

00:31:17,480 --> 00:31:14,280

what a strange if it is something to do

619

00:31:20,030 --> 00:31:17,490

with the lens and something is getting

620

00:31:22,460 --> 00:31:20,040

burned into it you know from the the red

621

00:31:24,290 --> 00:31:22,470

moon and you know something is there and

622

00:31:26,300 --> 00:31:24,300

and then you're moving the camera around

623

00:31:28,340 --> 00:31:26,310

and now you're photographing a green or

624

00:31:30,050 --> 00:31:28,350

but you can't see it and you can't see

625

00:31:34,010 --> 00:31:30,060

it in the camera you know again I don't

626

00:31:37,220 --> 00:31:34,020

know is it that I don't know I don't

627

00:31:40,940 --> 00:31:37,230

know so let's look at everybody's images

628

00:31:44,330 --> 00:31:40,950

and we'll post ours you take a look at

629

00:31:47,150 --> 00:31:44,340

those and we'll see if we can figure

630

00:31:49,670 --> 00:31:47,160

this out it's very interesting

631

00:31:51,950 --> 00:31:49,680

it happened on three different cameras

632

00:31:55,730 --> 00:31:51,960

last night three different cell phones

633

00:31:58,520 --> 00:31:55,740

miles apart the the fact that they were

634

00:32:00,860 --> 00:31:58,530

in front and back of our house a half

635

00:32:03,770 --> 00:32:00,870

hour apart that's strange and now it's

636

00:32:05,480 --> 00:32:03,780

localized and it's it's here and we've

637

00:32:07,490 --> 00:32:05,490

got some kind of crazy visitor and we'll

638

00:32:10,150 --> 00:32:07,500

figure that out on our own but to have

639

00:32:14,510 --> 00:32:10,160

Lisa photograph it over and see me and

640

00:32:17,630 --> 00:32:14,520

and there it was now we've got something

641

00:32:19,520 --> 00:32:17,640

else going on so is it just the cell

642

00:32:21,980 --> 00:32:19,530

phone cameras or is it there's something

643

00:32:23,810 --> 00:32:21,990

else well you know are we photographing

644

00:32:26,180 --> 00:32:23,820

something that has to do with the red

645

00:32:27,620 --> 00:32:26,190

moon is there something I don't know you

646

00:32:31,400 --> 00:32:27,630

know so let's have some fun with this

647

00:32:32,930 --> 00:32:31,410

let's try to figure it out and and we'll

648

00:32:36,260 --> 00:32:32,940

do all of this tomorrow night on the

649

00:32:37,460 --> 00:32:36,270

show okay so now the days of disclosure

650

00:32:40,310 --> 00:32:37,470

that's what we've been going through

651
00:32:42,020 --> 00:32:40,320
since December 16th Steven Greer has

652
00:32:45,740 --> 00:32:42,030
been involved with this going back to

653
00:32:47,540 --> 00:32:45,750
all 2001 and and before we're gonna talk

654
00:32:50,600 --> 00:32:47,550
about all of that tonight with a dr.

655
00:32:52,970 --> 00:32:50,610
Greer he's got two witnesses that have

656
00:32:54,950 --> 00:32:52,980
come forward for these special access

657
00:32:56,690 --> 00:32:54,960
programs and how they operate we've got

658
00:32:57,260 --> 00:32:56,700
us somebody else that he's gonna talk

659
00:33:01,310 --> 00:32:57,270
about tonight

660
00:33:03,110 --> 00:33:01,320
that he's just spoken to it's going to

661
00:33:04,880 --> 00:33:03,120
be a very interesting conversation

662
00:33:07,940 --> 00:33:04,890
this is fade to black I'm Yours Jimmy

663
00:33:11,090 --> 00:33:07,950

Church you can follow me on Twitter at

664

00:33:13,160 --> 00:33:11,100

Jay Church radio at a church radio any

665

00:33:16,430 --> 00:33:13,170

questions or comments just post them

666

00:33:21,260 --> 00:33:16,440

hashtag f2b Q you can certainly email me

667

00:33:23,680 --> 00:33:21,270

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com alright

668

00:33:26,750 --> 00:33:23,690

the sandbox is hashtag f2b

669

00:33:30,410 --> 00:33:26,760

tomorrow night right here on fade to

670

00:33:32,540 --> 00:33:30,420

black it will be Jon Rappoport and our

671

00:33:34,250 --> 00:33:32,550

no more fake newsroom followed by open

672

00:33:41,570 --> 00:33:34,260

lines all right I'll be right back with

673

00:33:41,580 --> 00:34:16,889

[Music]

674

00:34:23,280 --> 00:34:19,899

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

675

00:34:29,740 --> 00:34:26,020

fade to black will now pause for a

676

00:34:37,270 --> 00:34:29,750

de-identification the stationer talks

677

00:34:40,120 --> 00:34:37,280

that jg are a radio when you take the

678

00:34:42,460 --> 00:34:40,130

beans from Central America with dashes

679

00:34:44,889 --> 00:34:42,470

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

680

00:34:47,980 --> 00:34:44,899

then roast it to the dark side of fade

681

00:34:51,130 --> 00:34:47,990

to black you create the ultimate brew of

682

00:34:54,880 --> 00:34:51,140

Fringe introducing the fade to black

683

00:34:57,490 --> 00:34:54,890

blend from River moon coffee yes River

684

00:35:00,490 --> 00:34:57,500

moons darkest customized roast was

685

00:35:03,490 --> 00:35:00,500

created for the love of fade to black

686

00:35:06,190 --> 00:35:03,500

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

687

00:35:09,760 --> 00:35:06,200

smoking the beans is in every sip of

688

00:35:12,760 --> 00:35:09,770

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

689

00:35:15,070 --> 00:35:12,770

coffee doc deep with distinct

690

00:35:17,800 --> 00:35:15,080

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

691

00:35:20,230 --> 00:35:17,810

like the bunker leaning further into the

692

00:35:23,500 --> 00:35:20,240

darkness of the roast is fade to black

693

00:35:25,150 --> 00:35:23,510

blend from river moon coffee just click

694

00:35:28,450 --> 00:35:25,160

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

695

00:35:33,900 --> 00:35:28,460

and use the promo code F to B blend for

696

00:35:36,520 --> 00:35:33,910

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

697

00:35:38,440 --> 00:35:36,530

natural health solutions with Chris and

698

00:35:41,140 --> 00:35:38,450

Ronnie hey Ronnie how you doing great

699

00:35:44,020 --> 00:35:41,150

Chris now you're the CEO of get the tea

700

00:35:46,240 --> 00:35:44,030

calm right yes I am what is get the tea

701

00:35:48,940 --> 00:35:46,250

calm I mean is this tea you buy in a

702

00:35:51,700 --> 00:35:48,950

store well no it's not I've changed teas

703

00:35:54,280 --> 00:35:51,710

just that life changing life change tea

704

00:35:56,410 --> 00:35:54,290

is an herbal tea that gently cleanses

705

00:35:58,480 --> 00:35:56,420

your body from intruders what do you

706

00:36:01,300 --> 00:35:58,490

mean by intruders well intruders are

707

00:36:03,670 --> 00:36:01,310

toxins chemicals GMOs heavy metals and

708

00:36:05,860 --> 00:36:03,680

more there are our food and our water in

709

00:36:06,880 --> 00:36:05,870

our air we breathe seriously yeah

710

00:36:09,580 --> 00:36:06,890

seriously

711

00:36:12,280 --> 00:36:09,590

and life changed tea will help you with

712

00:36:14,050 --> 00:36:12,290

removing these as you say intruders s

713

00:36:15,430 --> 00:36:14,060

right Chris are there side effects with

714

00:36:17,710 --> 00:36:15,440

this tea well you might lose a little

715

00:36:19,480 --> 00:36:17,720

weight when you clean your colon you

716

00:36:22,120 --> 00:36:19,490

lose weight you feel better and you have

717

00:36:24,310 --> 00:36:22,130

more energy Wow Ronnie where can people

718

00:36:27,620 --> 00:36:24,320

purchase life change tea oh that's easy

719

00:36:30,110 --> 00:36:27,630

get the t.com that's get the tea

720

00:36:30,860 --> 00:36:30,120

a calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

721

00:36:34,070 --> 00:36:30,870

being on the show

722

00:36:40,100 --> 00:36:34,080

people don't forget get the T te a.com

723

00:36:41,390 --> 00:36:40,110

nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

724

00:36:46,700 --> 00:36:41,400

to black

725

00:36:50,360 --> 00:36:46,710

is not your father's radio show on the

726
00:36:56,570 --> 00:36:50,370
game changer radio network and k GRA

727
00:36:58,640 --> 00:36:56,580
the planet when Katie ra this summer

728
00:37:00,710 --> 00:36:58,650
tickets and hotel accommodations to the

729
00:37:02,990 --> 00:37:00,720
biggest conferences autograph books and

730
00:37:05,120 --> 00:37:03,000
DVDs chances to win all-inclusive

731
00:37:08,360 --> 00:37:05,130
conference cruises and private dinners

732
00:37:11,450 --> 00:37:08,370
with your favorite kgr a hosts click the

733
00:37:13,580 --> 00:37:11,460
contest a bit k GRA radio.com for your

734
00:37:15,740 --> 00:37:13,590
chance to win big this summer your

735
00:37:17,210 --> 00:37:15,750
contact for the best alternative talk

736
00:37:21,220 --> 00:37:17,220
radio on the planet

737
00:37:25,800 --> 00:37:23,000
[Music]

738
00:37:27,390 --> 00:37:25,810

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

739

00:37:33,180 --> 00:37:27,400

you're listening to Jimmy Church

740

00:37:50,130 --> 00:37:33,190

radio.com comments and we're listening

741

00:37:56,859 --> 00:37:54,569

all right welcome back fade to black

742

00:37:59,620 --> 00:37:56,869

I'm you know Jimmy church on the

743

00:38:01,870 --> 00:37:59,630

GameChanger network in kg ra the planet

744

00:38:04,420 --> 00:38:01,880

you can follow me on Twitter right now

745

00:38:06,460 --> 00:38:04,430

at J Church radio join in on the

746

00:38:08,259 --> 00:38:06,470

conversation we're gonna go through

747

00:38:13,029 --> 00:38:08,269

about three thousand four thousand

748

00:38:16,359 --> 00:38:13,039

tweets tonight yeah oh yeah you can

749

00:38:17,829 --> 00:38:16,369

follow a dr. Steven Greer at dr. Steven

750

00:38:23,940 --> 00:38:17,839

Greer it's right there the links are up

751

00:38:28,779 --> 00:38:26,349

dr. Greer is the founder of the

752

00:38:30,759 --> 00:38:28,789

disclosure project the Center for study

753

00:38:32,890 --> 00:38:30,769

of extraterrestrial intelligence see

754

00:38:35,980 --> 00:38:32,900

SETI the Orion project and serious

755

00:38:38,319 --> 00:38:35,990

technology Advanced Research LLC his

756

00:38:42,849 --> 00:38:38,329

National Press Club disclosure event in

757

00:38:44,289 --> 00:38:42,859

May 2001 and the webcast had 250,000

758

00:38:45,910 --> 00:38:44,299

people waiting online the largest

759

00:38:48,220 --> 00:38:45,920

webcast in the history of the National

760

00:38:50,499 --> 00:38:48,230

Press Club at that time he has worked

761

00:38:52,569 --> 00:38:50,509

for the last 20 years bringing together

762

00:38:55,240 --> 00:38:52,579

scientists and inventors and leaders in

763

00:38:57,519 --> 00:38:55,250

society to advance new clean technology

764

00:38:59,980 --> 00:38:57,529

energy systems he's also the author of

765

00:39:01,990 --> 00:38:59,990

four books and multiple DVDs on the UFO

766

00:39:04,630 --> 00:39:02,000

et subject including the documentary

767

00:39:07,660 --> 00:39:04,640

Sirius which I've watched so many times

768

00:39:09,339 --> 00:39:07,670

he's appeared on CBS BBC the Discovery

769

00:39:11,380 --> 00:39:09,349

Channel The History Channel the ancient

770

00:39:13,930 --> 00:39:11,390

alien series and of course the movie

771

00:39:16,839 --> 00:39:13,940

thrive his latest film which was

772

00:39:18,089 --> 00:39:16,849

unacknowledged and a expose of the

773

00:39:21,130 --> 00:39:18,099

greatest secret in human history

774

00:39:24,490 --> 00:39:21,140

premiered here in Los Angeles last April

775

00:39:26,349 --> 00:39:24,500

24th 2017 I was at that premiere with

776

00:39:28,960 --> 00:39:26,359

dr. Greer and it's one of the most

777

00:39:31,120 --> 00:39:28,970

watched documentaries all of last year

778

00:39:33,309 --> 00:39:31,130

tonight we're going to discuss these

779

00:39:35,769 --> 00:39:33,319

days of disclosure and he's got some new

780

00:39:38,549 --> 00:39:35,779

witnesses that have come forward to

781

00:39:42,670 --> 00:39:38,559

confirm these puzzle pieces about how

782

00:39:44,289 --> 00:39:42,680

usaps and si peas run and also a recent

783

00:39:47,049 --> 00:39:44,299

conversation that he has had with

784

00:39:49,150 --> 00:39:47,059

somebody that I'm going to let him speak

785

00:39:51,999 --> 00:39:49,160

about right now I would like to welcome

786

00:39:54,549 --> 00:39:52,009

back to fade to black dr. Steven Greer

787

00:39:56,380 --> 00:39:54,559

Steven good evening how are you good

788

00:39:56,529 --> 00:39:56,390

evening been great thanks for having me

789

00:40:00,370 --> 00:39:56,539

on

790

00:40:02,289 --> 00:40:00,380

how are you really right now how well

791

00:40:04,209 --> 00:40:02,299

I'm doing I do it

792

00:40:06,370 --> 00:40:04,219

okay and one thing I wanted to do is

793

00:40:09,249 --> 00:40:06,380

thank you and all those supporters that

794

00:40:11,499 --> 00:40:09,259

are out there it turns out that the

795

00:40:14,859 --> 00:40:11,509

documentary unacknowledged it was the

796

00:40:18,459 --> 00:40:14,869

number-one documentary for all of 2017

797

00:40:20,739 --> 00:40:18,469

on iTunes and also Netflix so this is a

798

00:40:23,759 --> 00:40:20,749

pretty astonishing achievement for a

799

00:40:26,799 --> 00:40:23,769

crowdfunded publicly supported

800

00:40:28,509 --> 00:40:26,809

documentary of this type and for those

801
00:40:30,519 --> 00:40:28,519
of you who may not know there's a book

802
00:40:33,309 --> 00:40:30,529
by the same name unacknowledged it has

803
00:40:34,630 --> 00:40:33,319
about five times more information in it

804
00:40:37,559 --> 00:40:34,640
then I bet you know for those who

805
00:40:39,669 --> 00:40:37,569
actually read still be on a twitter feed

806
00:40:41,289 --> 00:40:39,679
you're going to find a great deal more

807
00:40:43,329 --> 00:40:41,299
evidence and information in the book

808
00:40:45,400 --> 00:40:43,339
then even in the documentary but I'd

809
00:40:47,229 --> 00:40:45,410
like to thank everyone who you know

810
00:40:49,269 --> 00:40:47,239
supported that and your support and was

811
00:40:51,099 --> 00:40:49,279
a great seeing you at the premiere nine

812
00:40:54,309 --> 00:40:51,109
months ago yeah well you know what was

813
00:40:58,449 --> 00:40:54,319

crazy about that I just have to say this

814

00:41:01,719 --> 00:40:58,459

the theater downtown in Los Angeles for

815

00:41:06,059 --> 00:41:01,729

everybody probably sat I'm gonna guest

816

00:41:08,859 --> 00:41:06,069

even with a number a thousand right yeah

817

00:41:12,549 --> 00:41:08,869

yeah you know it's a massive massive

818

00:41:16,709 --> 00:41:12,559

theater with a massive screen but to for

819

00:41:21,099 --> 00:41:16,719

me to be there and and see that sold-out

820

00:41:24,729 --> 00:41:21,109

movie theater of that size for this you

821

00:41:27,279 --> 00:41:24,739

know it's a documentary on a subject

822

00:41:30,429 --> 00:41:27,289

that you know but it was sold out it was

823

00:41:32,199 --> 00:41:30,439

packed it was an amazing event and a

824

00:41:35,559 --> 00:41:32,209

pretty crazy day to see that kind of

825

00:41:36,880 --> 00:41:35,569

support roll out yeah and we're finding

826

00:41:39,880 --> 00:41:36,890

that all over the world interestingly

827

00:41:40,870 --> 00:41:39,890

even though the mainstream media kind of

828

00:41:44,199 --> 00:41:40,880

blacklisted

829

00:41:46,329 --> 00:41:44,209

a lot of this the public we have learned

830

00:41:49,150 --> 00:41:46,339

from our one of our research teams it

831

00:41:51,400 --> 00:41:49,160

does a lot of analytics that 100,000

832

00:41:55,179 --> 00:41:51,410

people a day are seeing the documentary

833

00:41:57,400 --> 00:41:55,189

unacknowledged globally so that that is

834

00:42:00,279 --> 00:41:57,410

how it happens it happens virally and it

835

00:42:02,349 --> 00:42:00,289

happens word-of-mouth and you know we

836

00:42:03,880 --> 00:42:02,359

didn't have a big film advertising

837

00:42:06,640 --> 00:42:03,890

budget and all that stuff like you have

838

00:42:08,769 --> 00:42:06,650

in Hollywood event but you know it's

839

00:42:10,630 --> 00:42:08,779

really due to you and other people out

840

00:42:13,660 --> 00:42:10,640

there listening who supported it that

841

00:42:15,200 --> 00:42:13,670

this is reached the the millions of

842

00:42:17,450 --> 00:42:15,210

people it's reached

843

00:42:19,550 --> 00:42:17,460

tell you something fascinating a couple

844

00:42:22,370 --> 00:42:19,560

of months ago last month I was out to

845

00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:22,380

dinner with I'm not gonna you know named

846

00:42:27,500 --> 00:42:23,760

Robert anything but I'm out to dinner

847

00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:27,510

with a rock star heavy-metal lead singer

848

00:42:34,160 --> 00:42:31,440

right and the head of a major label that

849

00:42:38,230 --> 00:42:34,170

you know their band is on and we're at

850

00:42:41,740 --> 00:42:38,240

this dinner for four hours and these two

851
00:42:45,290 --> 00:42:41,750
wanted to do nothing but talk about the

852
00:42:49,160 --> 00:42:45,300
secret space program what does it talk

853
00:42:51,650 --> 00:42:49,170
about alien contact they wanted to talk

854
00:42:55,970 --> 00:42:51,660
about all of these specifics specific

855
00:42:58,370 --> 00:42:55,980
events that really you and I in our

856
00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:58,380
community talk about but to have that

857
00:43:04,640 --> 00:43:01,680
reach out that far you know beyond our

858
00:43:07,640 --> 00:43:04,650
community and that they know these

859
00:43:10,670 --> 00:43:07,650
subjects right it was fascinating to me

860
00:43:14,210 --> 00:43:10,680
that this reach now is expanding like it

861
00:43:16,910 --> 00:43:14,220
is well it is and only that in terms of

862
00:43:19,130 --> 00:43:16,920
that crowd but you know people in the

863
00:43:22,070 --> 00:43:19,140

national security system and politicians

864

00:43:23,890 --> 00:43:22,080

and the heads of state over it I hear

865

00:43:27,020 --> 00:43:23,900

from people like this all the time and

866

00:43:29,300 --> 00:43:27,030

in fact one of the reasons I wanted to

867

00:43:32,150 --> 00:43:29,310

share with you some information tonight

868

00:43:34,310 --> 00:43:32,160

is about that I mean most people know

869

00:43:38,440 --> 00:43:34,320

that the current director of the CIA is

870

00:43:43,010 --> 00:43:38,450

Pompeo and I have a member of my team

871

00:43:45,650 --> 00:43:43,020

who is a very highly placed person in

872

00:43:49,070 --> 00:43:45,660

the political and intelligence community

873

00:43:51,620 --> 00:43:49,080

and there were two people who he works

874

00:43:55,130 --> 00:43:51,630

with at a meeting this past fall not

875

00:43:56,510 --> 00:43:55,140

just a few months ago with the DCI the

876

00:44:00,320 --> 00:43:56,520

director of Central Intelligence

877

00:44:02,810 --> 00:44:00,330

Pompeyo and the reason I'm coming on you

878

00:44:05,359 --> 00:44:02,820

I do not come on the radio shows just

879

00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:05,369

for the heck of it there's some really

880

00:44:11,329 --> 00:44:07,200

important intelligence the public needs

881

00:44:13,130 --> 00:44:11,339

to know and this is the first one and at

882

00:44:15,650 --> 00:44:13,140

that meeting this issued some mouth

883

00:44:18,980 --> 00:44:15,660

without unacknowledged and disclosure

884

00:44:22,210 --> 00:44:18,990

and it was interesting because it was

885

00:44:23,440 --> 00:44:22,220

being discussed at home senior CIA

886

00:44:26,599 --> 00:44:23,450

[Music]

887

00:44:29,089 --> 00:44:26,609

person official there the woman stopped

888

00:44:31,160 --> 00:44:29,099

everyone and said oh yes

889

00:44:34,190 --> 00:44:31,170

you know the American people like to

890

00:44:36,650 --> 00:44:34,200

line a lot and pretty soon we're going

891

00:44:39,530 --> 00:44:36,660

to give them something to really whine

892

00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:39,540

about and the whole room fell silent and

893

00:44:44,089 --> 00:44:42,000

the CIA director just sort of coughed

894

00:44:49,490 --> 00:44:44,099

quickly and said okay let's move on off

895

00:44:51,800 --> 00:44:49,500

of that so now fast forward to last

896

00:44:55,130 --> 00:44:51,810

month where the result is coverage about

897

00:44:58,190 --> 00:44:55,140

the UFO tracking of a off the coast of

898

00:45:00,650 --> 00:44:58,200

California and then the hidden in that

899

00:45:02,630 --> 00:45:00,660

storyline was the threat from outer

900

00:45:03,380 --> 00:45:02,640

space and the threat office at the

901
00:45:06,020 --> 00:45:03,390

Pentagon

902
00:45:12,140 --> 00:45:06,030

all of it catching it as an existential

903
00:45:13,730 --> 00:45:12,150

threat then you have to then connect a

904
00:45:16,400 --> 00:45:13,740

couple other dots and the public needs

905
00:45:19,370 --> 00:45:16,410

to know what these dots are I had a man

906
00:45:21,829 --> 00:45:19,380

who and just for those who are new to

907
00:45:24,200 --> 00:45:21,839

this subject for the concept of a

908
00:45:25,970 --> 00:45:24,210

unacknowledged special access project

909
00:45:28,339 --> 00:45:25,980

which is how we got the name of the film

910
00:45:30,680 --> 00:45:28,349

in the book I didn't know that such a

911
00:45:32,300 --> 00:45:30,690

thing existed until back in the 90s on a

912
00:45:34,700 --> 00:45:32,310

man who had been in those projects

913
00:45:36,109 --> 00:45:34,710

described to me that that is what

914

00:45:36,609 --> 00:45:36,119

they're called and this is and how they

915

00:45:40,069 --> 00:45:36,619

operate

916

00:45:42,170 --> 00:45:40,079

and just so that people understand these

917

00:45:44,240 --> 00:45:42,180

are operations that are beyond just

918

00:45:48,020 --> 00:45:44,250

top-secret special compartment in

919

00:45:50,300 --> 00:45:48,030

information TF FBI or an a SAP a special

920

00:45:51,829 --> 00:45:50,310

access project these are the

921

00:45:56,180 --> 00:45:51,839

unacknowledged ones and these are the

922

00:45:59,839 --> 00:45:56,190

deep black projects and a man has

923

00:46:02,510 --> 00:45:59,849

surfaced very recently who was in these

924

00:46:04,760 --> 00:46:02,520

projects I don't want to get too much

925

00:46:07,190 --> 00:46:04,770

information at this point about who he

926
00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:07,200
is but he's known to me and and

927
00:46:12,260 --> 00:46:10,560
incredibly highly placed in 2000 well

928
00:46:17,420 --> 00:46:12,270
let me let me jump in really quick will

929
00:46:21,620 --> 00:46:17,430
you bring him forward and you know not

930
00:46:25,839 --> 00:46:21,630
only allow us to know who he is but look

931
00:46:27,890 --> 00:46:25,849
into his CV and and vet his background

932
00:46:30,589 --> 00:46:27,900
it's up to him

933
00:46:33,500 --> 00:46:30,599
you know I people have to understand or

934
00:46:35,630 --> 00:46:33,510
100 and some of these military and Intel

935
00:46:38,390 --> 00:46:35,640
people we have on videotape or

936
00:46:41,540 --> 00:46:38,400
identified there are about another 800

937
00:46:41,870 --> 00:46:41,550
like this who are very legitimate that

938
00:46:43,610 --> 00:46:41,880

we

939

00:46:45,620 --> 00:46:43,620

checked out that do not want to be

940

00:46:47,360 --> 00:46:45,630

identified for their own security and

941

00:46:49,940 --> 00:46:47,370

other reasons that I had this man right

942

00:46:51,980 --> 00:46:49,950

now is in that category it's not my call

943

00:46:53,390 --> 00:46:51,990

to make one thing as a physician people

944

00:46:56,180 --> 00:46:53,400

feel comfortable coming to me and they

945

00:46:58,010 --> 00:46:56,190

can share this sort of information and

946

00:47:01,010 --> 00:46:58,020

know that I'm not going to betray their

947

00:47:06,320 --> 00:47:01,020

confidence right though okay so that's

948

00:47:07,700 --> 00:47:06,330

just an ethical basic function that I

949

00:47:10,550 --> 00:47:07,710

have to fulfill okay

950

00:47:13,040 --> 00:47:10,560

but so so the answer is I would hope so

951
00:47:16,070 --> 00:47:13,050
at some point but this man made it clear

952
00:47:19,910 --> 00:47:16,080
he had find this is you know fairly

953
00:47:24,890 --> 00:47:19,920
recent he left that command in 2012 had

954
00:47:27,800 --> 00:47:24,900
find many many pages of secrecy

955
00:47:28,250 --> 00:47:27,810
documents that were to endure for 70

956
00:47:30,260 --> 00:47:28,260
years

957
00:47:32,930 --> 00:47:30,270
which has passed the course is natural

958
00:47:36,430 --> 00:47:32,940
lifetime well what's important is the

959
00:47:39,230 --> 00:47:36,440
information he shared and I think that

960
00:47:41,330 --> 00:47:39,240
and this is not the only one of this

961
00:47:42,530 --> 00:47:41,340
type that we've heard from and in fact

962
00:47:45,710 --> 00:47:42,540
we have some that are on the record

963
00:47:47,690 --> 00:47:45,720

about this but the way that these

964

00:47:52,310 --> 00:47:47,700

unacknowledged special access projects

965

00:47:54,650 --> 00:47:52,320

will operate this particular program he

966

00:47:56,750 --> 00:47:54,660

was dealing with and was read into a

967

00:47:58,670 --> 00:47:56,760

brief within the sub-basement of the

968

00:48:01,880 --> 00:47:58,680

Pentagon and the technology management

969

00:48:04,850 --> 00:48:01,890

office the TM oh and some people listens

970

00:48:08,270 --> 00:48:04,860

up there may know this and in this

971

00:48:12,400 --> 00:48:08,280

office he was investigating criminally

972

00:48:15,230 --> 00:48:12,410

some actions by a three-star general and

973

00:48:18,010 --> 00:48:15,240

it involved a breach of security of a

974

00:48:21,800 --> 00:48:18,020

new staff out in the Midwest and

975

00:48:26,060 --> 00:48:21,810

bringing into a you that facility where

976

00:48:28,100 --> 00:48:26,070

a key craft and Benj downed by an

977

00:48:30,710 --> 00:48:28,110

electromagnetic weapon and they were

978

00:48:32,930 --> 00:48:30,720

studying how some of its so-called

979

00:48:35,630 --> 00:48:32,940

cloaking materialization

980

00:48:38,540 --> 00:48:35,640

dematerialization function and an

981

00:48:40,400 --> 00:48:38,550

unauthorized person from who is a

982

00:48:44,000 --> 00:48:40,410

girlfriend of this channel was brought

983

00:48:45,920 --> 00:48:44,010

in and this was being investigated the

984

00:48:47,990 --> 00:48:45,930

pun is a very long stories a three year

985

00:48:50,000 --> 00:48:48,000

investigation we have all the details on

986

00:48:52,430 --> 00:48:50,010

and who the general was etc and so on

987

00:48:55,849 --> 00:48:52,440

what's interesting about it this is the

988

00:48:58,279 --> 00:48:55,859

big teaching point here let's call it

989

00:48:59,660 --> 00:48:58,289

turning point is that it eventually got

990

00:49:02,539 --> 00:48:59,670

referred to the Department of Justice

991

00:49:04,640 --> 00:49:02,549

but the Department of Justice was unable

992

00:49:07,999 --> 00:49:04,650

to pursue the case because they were

993

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:08,009

never given access or even given

994

00:49:11,960 --> 00:49:10,079

information of the existence of the

995

00:49:15,229 --> 00:49:11,970

unacknowledged special access project

996

00:49:18,380 --> 00:49:15,239

this is how these use apps operate

997

00:49:19,999 --> 00:49:18,390

beyond the reach of the law even when

998

00:49:22,400 --> 00:49:20,009

there's been criminal conduct up to and

999

00:49:23,900 --> 00:49:22,410

including murder and I think that this

1000

00:49:25,489 --> 00:49:23,910

is something that you know when he

1001
00:49:27,289 --> 00:49:25,499
realized that that's when he realized

1002
00:49:30,440 --> 00:49:27,299
that this is incredibly dangerous

1003
00:49:32,440 --> 00:49:30,450
because there is no check and balance

1004
00:49:34,489 --> 00:49:32,450
for it and without a check and balance

1005
00:49:36,589 --> 00:49:34,499
excuse me you know power corrupts

1006
00:49:39,079 --> 00:49:36,599
absolute power corrupts absolutely right

1007
00:49:40,819 --> 00:49:39,089
you can get into some very dangerous

1008
00:49:44,900 --> 00:49:40,829
territory which is what we've been in

1009
00:49:47,029 --> 00:49:44,910
for 60 years I think that this is an

1010
00:49:50,029 --> 00:49:47,039
example now he also shared with me the

1011
00:49:53,359 --> 00:49:50,039
fact that one of the youthfulness news

1012
00:49:55,640 --> 00:49:53,369
in the high tech world is great our

1013
00:49:58,880 --> 00:49:55,650

systems and when you hear this you have

1014

00:50:00,880 --> 00:49:58,890

to fit a radar or is an embedded within

1015

00:50:03,859 --> 00:50:00,890

what looks like a radar system an

1016

00:50:06,529 --> 00:50:03,869

electromagnetic field system that is an

1017

00:50:09,170 --> 00:50:06,539

offensive weapon and this gentleman had

1018

00:50:12,739 --> 00:50:09,180

actually been in the early days of the

1019

00:50:14,450 --> 00:50:12,749

Iraq war with son of the same and such a

1020

00:50:18,019 --> 00:50:14,460

system was being used that had a

1021

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:18,029

microwave a pulsed system that would

1022

00:50:23,660 --> 00:50:21,119

completely disable any airborne aircraft

1023

00:50:26,059 --> 00:50:23,670

and had a crash and a number of them did

1024

00:50:26,930 --> 00:50:26,069

so with this system he personally was

1025

00:50:29,809 --> 00:50:26,940

part of that

1026

00:50:32,569 --> 00:50:29,819

more over more advanced systems are been

1027

00:50:35,720 --> 00:50:32,579

placed on satellites in space they're

1028

00:50:37,999 --> 00:50:35,730

not with manned aircraft or on celestial

1029

00:50:39,880 --> 00:50:38,009

bodies but that our own satellites that

1030

00:50:43,970 --> 00:50:39,890

have been used to target and destroy

1031

00:50:46,400 --> 00:50:43,980

objects in space and this is also a very

1032

00:50:48,319 --> 00:50:46,410

dangerous game being played what I'm

1033

00:50:50,690 --> 00:50:48,329

trying to say here and connecting a few

1034

00:50:52,819 --> 00:50:50,700

dots is that there's an unsupervised

1035

00:50:55,849 --> 00:50:52,829

element that are doing things that are

1036

00:50:59,029 --> 00:50:55,859

an existential threat to the future of

1037

00:51:01,160 --> 00:50:59,039

Earth and humanity and the reason that I

1038

00:51:02,960 --> 00:51:01,170

left my medical career is to get to the

1039

00:51:07,400 --> 00:51:02,970

bottom of this and get people aware of

1040

00:51:09,980 --> 00:51:07,410

it and I think that when you look at the

1041

00:51:13,580 --> 00:51:09,990

the weight of the evidence on this

1042

00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:13,590

how dangerous it is that with the

1043

00:51:17,900 --> 00:51:15,119

comments that were made with the CIA

1044

00:51:20,089 --> 00:51:17,910

director and the fall and then this new

1045

00:51:22,460 --> 00:51:20,099

information what the people have to be

1046

00:51:26,060 --> 00:51:22,470

aware of is the very real risk of a

1047

00:51:29,660 --> 00:51:26,070

false flag operation or a hoax event

1048

00:51:31,400 --> 00:51:29,670

that will look 18 but it's not and of

1049

00:51:34,250 --> 00:51:31,410

course this is what burner bond grounded

1050

00:51:36,140 --> 00:51:34,260

warrant a Carol rosin and other people

1051
00:51:38,780 --> 00:51:36,150
had said and in the documentary and in

1052
00:51:40,640 --> 00:51:38,790
the book unacknowledged there are people

1053
00:51:43,970 --> 00:51:40,650
who state that that is exactly what's

1054
00:51:47,020 --> 00:51:43,980
being used and that the technologies one

1055
00:51:50,810 --> 00:51:47,030
of the points of this top-secret guy who

1056
00:51:53,180 --> 00:51:50,820
was actually had clearance across a

1057
00:51:57,830 --> 00:51:53,190
number of these uses absent baseline

1058
00:51:59,510 --> 00:51:57,840
clearance said is that it people realize

1059
00:52:02,870 --> 00:51:59,520
what the technologies are that are

1060
00:52:03,589 --> 00:52:02,880
covert human technologies they could not

1061
00:52:05,570 --> 00:52:03,599
believe it

1062
00:52:07,010 --> 00:52:05,580
and I have heard this for 20-some years

1063
00:52:09,820 --> 00:52:07,020

from people who've worked in those

1064

00:52:13,310 --> 00:52:09,830

systems that Lockheed skunkworks and

1065

00:52:16,640 --> 00:52:13,320

some of these facilities that are mostly

1066

00:52:18,680 --> 00:52:16,650

underground at Nellis Air Force Base and

1067

00:52:22,160 --> 00:52:18,690

Edwards and elsewhere but I think that

1068

00:52:25,430 --> 00:52:22,170

the key thing here is that it's being

1069

00:52:27,920 --> 00:52:25,440

fast-tracked and the events of last

1070

00:52:29,720 --> 00:52:27,930

month where you had the CNN a New York

1071

00:52:33,020 --> 00:52:29,730

Times and Washington Post all covering

1072

00:52:36,020 --> 00:52:33,030

this one case however embedded within

1073

00:52:39,349 --> 00:52:36,030

the storyline was you know the guy from

1074

00:52:41,150 --> 00:52:39,359

the threat assessment office who came

1075

00:52:42,740 --> 00:52:41,160

forward some of the other figures

1076

00:52:46,130 --> 00:52:42,750

involved that have put out very

1077

00:52:48,950 --> 00:52:46,140

frightening portrayals of alien

1078

00:52:51,380 --> 00:52:48,960

existence that this is the reason it was

1079

00:52:54,170 --> 00:52:51,390

covered in these mainstream media is

1080

00:52:55,579 --> 00:52:54,180

that they're the mainstream media is not

1081

00:52:58,750 --> 00:52:55,589

allowed to cover this subject unless

1082

00:53:01,250 --> 00:52:58,760

their taskmasters and and and the

1083

00:53:03,950 --> 00:53:01,260

intelligence community say do it and

1084

00:53:06,079 --> 00:53:03,960

they have been unleashed to cover it so

1085

00:53:07,940 --> 00:53:06,089

I think that is in a way a lot of these

1086

00:53:10,940 --> 00:53:07,950

are a this is all in this in the media

1087

00:53:14,359 --> 00:53:10,950

but in a way I can tell you that this is

1088

00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:14,369

an ominous development and people need

1089

00:53:21,500 --> 00:53:17,040

to be eternally vigilant to the kinds of

1090

00:53:24,620 --> 00:53:21,510

manipulations that occur now you have to

1091

00:53:26,630 --> 00:53:24,630

add to that that you know at one

1092

00:53:29,780 --> 00:53:26,640

you know it's in the testimony that we

1093

00:53:31,670 --> 00:53:29,790

have from Carol rosin not only that

1094

00:53:34,790 --> 00:53:31,680

Verna von Braun had told her that they

1095

00:53:36,110 --> 00:53:34,800

would hoax an alien threat at some point

1096

00:53:37,850 --> 00:53:36,120

but it would be the last thing they

1097

00:53:41,390 --> 00:53:37,860

would do after they had run through a

1098

00:53:43,420 --> 00:53:41,400

number of war algorithms and she when

1099

00:53:45,560 --> 00:53:43,430

she was at Fairchild industry she saw a

1100

00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:45,570

document there was a meeting where they

1101

00:53:52,220 --> 00:53:48,960

listed this isn't set to 70 all these

1102

00:53:57,320 --> 00:53:52,230

different wars that would be manipulated

1103

00:53:59,210 --> 00:53:57,330

and created by the deeper aspects of the

1104

00:54:02,300 --> 00:53:59,220

intelligence community and what-have-you

1105

00:54:04,280 --> 00:54:02,310

and basically we're at the very end of

1106

00:54:06,260 --> 00:54:04,290

that algorithm I think the last one that

1107

00:54:07,310 --> 00:54:06,270

she saw on it was Yemen which at the

1108

00:54:08,690 --> 00:54:07,320

time they're doing laughs they said

1109

00:54:11,390 --> 00:54:08,700

where is that we have to get a map out

1110

00:54:14,290 --> 00:54:11,400

they didn't know Iraq was on there

1111

00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:14,300

Kuwait was on there all these things and

1112

00:54:21,410 --> 00:54:18,000

I just learned that there's a four-star

1113

00:54:25,520 --> 00:54:21,420

general who's now retired who saw the

1114

00:54:28,340 --> 00:54:25,530

same list and it so made him become so

1115

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:28,350

unglued that he's now become quite

1116

00:54:34,220 --> 00:54:30,720

dedicated to try and create peace but he

1117

00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:34,230

was a four-star and and he was

1118

00:54:41,410 --> 00:54:37,280

astonished that there was this level of

1119

00:54:44,840 --> 00:54:41,420

cynical manipulation to keep the war

1120

00:54:48,350 --> 00:54:44,850

profiteers and machine running and so I

1121

00:54:52,010 --> 00:54:48,360

think that the the trump card I'm no

1122

00:54:56,420 --> 00:54:52,020

contented the final point as the stop on

1123

00:54:59,000 --> 00:54:56,430

this by these lunatics are is the to

1124

00:55:01,490 --> 00:54:59,010

play the alien threat card and and it

1125

00:55:03,710 --> 00:55:01,500

seems to be that that is picking up

1126
00:55:06,320 --> 00:55:03,720
speed and people need to be aware of

1127
00:55:08,420 --> 00:55:06,330
what the plan is and how it's been

1128
00:55:10,250 --> 00:55:08,430
developed over the last sixty years now

1129
00:55:11,900 --> 00:55:10,260
we'll talk about this more after the

1130
00:55:14,890 --> 00:55:11,910
break we've got a break coming up I want

1131
00:55:18,200 --> 00:55:14,900
to jump back to your word of words

1132
00:55:20,420 --> 00:55:18,210
existential threat is that what you're

1133
00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:20,430
what when you say that what are you

1134
00:55:25,670 --> 00:55:24,240
referring to well you know at the core

1135
00:55:29,660 --> 00:55:25,680
of this group you have a bunch of

1136
00:55:32,210 --> 00:55:29,670
lunatics who hate legatee rule calls

1137
00:55:35,060 --> 00:55:32,220
them Armageddon Knights they really want

1138
00:55:36,960 --> 00:55:35,070

to see the our civilization shut down

1139

00:55:42,569 --> 00:55:36,970

and the kind of recent

1140

00:55:47,339 --> 00:55:42,579

and these are people who are fanatics

1141

00:55:49,530 --> 00:55:47,349

and very dangerous and live in this

1142

00:55:51,390 --> 00:55:49,540

bubble that they've created in the

1143

00:55:54,809 --> 00:55:51,400

unacknowledged special access project

1144

00:55:56,609 --> 00:55:54,819

world and unfortunately you know if you

1145

00:55:58,859 --> 00:55:56,619

look at our documentary you'll see that

1146

00:56:01,050 --> 00:55:58,869

you know constitutional attorney Daniel

1147

00:56:04,859 --> 00:56:01,060

Sheehan as well as Air Force Office of

1148

00:56:06,780 --> 00:56:04,869

Special Investigations officer both came

1149

00:56:08,670 --> 00:56:06,790

claim with the fact that the big

1150

00:56:11,309 --> 00:56:08,680

mainstream media national security

1151
00:56:13,170 --> 00:56:11,319
editors and whatnot are on the payroll

1152
00:56:16,890 --> 00:56:13,180
of the intelligence community to cover

1153
00:56:20,430 --> 00:56:16,900
what they are told to cover and so you

1154
00:56:22,500 --> 00:56:20,440
have to realize that when something

1155
00:56:26,400 --> 00:56:22,510
begins to get covered in a certain way

1156
00:56:28,829 --> 00:56:26,410
with a certain spin in it it's a big red

1157
00:56:30,809 --> 00:56:28,839
flag now I I was aware of this a couple

1158
00:56:32,970 --> 00:56:30,819
of years ago before we started filming

1159
00:56:37,290 --> 00:56:32,980
unacknowledged and that's why we made

1160
00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:37,300
that film and this was I was given a

1161
00:56:43,890 --> 00:56:40,960
very big heads up on it back a couple of

1162
00:56:45,809 --> 00:56:43,900
years ago in late fifteen and twenty

1163
00:56:49,470 --> 00:56:45,819

sixteen and of course unacknowledged

1164

00:56:51,900 --> 00:56:49,480

came out the spring of 2017 however I

1165

00:56:55,260 --> 00:56:51,910

think that you know this is a long-term

1166

00:56:56,970 --> 00:56:55,270

plan I mean you have to remember and you

1167

00:56:58,800 --> 00:56:56,980

may recall this story when we were doing

1168

00:57:01,680 --> 00:56:58,810

briefings for Congress and then late

1169

00:57:06,890 --> 00:57:01,690

1990s a man who was on an interagency

1170

00:57:09,990 --> 00:57:06,900

group dealing with this told us that in

1171

00:57:12,240 --> 00:57:10,000

1974 when he was involved that they

1172

00:57:14,670 --> 00:57:12,250

could push a button and there would be a

1173

00:57:17,730 --> 00:57:14,680

global crisis that would look like an

1174

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:17,740

alien invasion and it was 100% man-made

1175

00:57:22,170 --> 00:57:20,079

that the technologies and the systems

1176

00:57:25,770 --> 00:57:22,180

were that advanced and that was 44 years

1177

00:57:28,020 --> 00:57:25,780

ago so this is not the first person I've

1178

00:57:29,760 --> 00:57:28,030

heard say this bernhard von braun was

1179

00:57:32,370 --> 00:57:29,770

not the first person there are many

1180

00:57:34,290 --> 00:57:32,380

people in the deep national security

1181

00:57:37,230 --> 00:57:34,300

system who come across this that are

1182

00:57:39,300 --> 00:57:37,240

very alarmed including this retired

1183

00:57:42,270 --> 00:57:39,310

four-star general i think that the

1184

00:57:44,309 --> 00:57:42,280

public needs to be aware of how easy it

1185

00:57:46,410 --> 00:57:44,319

is for something like 9/11 to happen and

1186

00:57:49,050 --> 00:57:46,420

then and it's an excuse to concoct false

1187

00:57:51,300 --> 00:57:49,060

evidence to go into iraq etc so I think

1188

00:57:53,580 --> 00:57:51,310

that all along we

1189

00:57:55,680 --> 00:57:53,590

have been deceived and these things can

1190

00:57:58,350 --> 00:57:55,690

be easily manipulated by people with the

1191

00:58:00,930 --> 00:57:58,360

intention to do so and I know this

1192

00:58:02,430 --> 00:58:00,940

sounds rather cynical but you need to

1193

00:58:05,790 --> 00:58:02,440

question everything that begins to come

1194

00:58:09,330 --> 00:58:05,800

out through some kind of a cutout group

1195

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:09,340

or whatever it is that begins to get

1196

00:58:16,020 --> 00:58:10,960

widespread coverage in the mainstream

1197

00:58:19,740 --> 00:58:16,030

media and what is the advantage of that

1198

00:58:23,130 --> 00:58:19,750

in the fake alien invasion and we've

1199

00:58:25,320 --> 00:58:23,140

we've heard references about this for a

1200

00:58:27,420 --> 00:58:25,330

very long time now but what what is the

1201

00:58:30,330 --> 00:58:27,430

advantage of it Ronald Reagan had is

1202

00:58:33,150 --> 00:58:30,340

take right right what would be the

1203

00:58:35,370 --> 00:58:33,160

advantages well there are several number

1204

00:58:38,300 --> 00:58:35,380

one you could then grow the military

1205

00:58:40,260 --> 00:58:38,310

industrial intelligence financial empire

1206

00:58:43,680 --> 00:58:40,270

exponentially by the entire world

1207

00:58:46,950 --> 00:58:43,690

contributing to an alleged battle that's

1208

00:58:50,070 --> 00:58:46,960

interplanetary number two you can

1209

00:58:52,350 --> 00:58:50,080

control the masses through fear and you

1210

00:58:53,730 --> 00:58:52,360

can see what happened after 9/11 we at

1211

00:58:55,860 --> 00:58:53,740

the Patriot Act we had all kind of

1212

00:58:58,530 --> 00:58:55,870

people to total leave of their senses

1213

00:59:02,720 --> 00:58:58,540

and liberties and Botanic of that event

1214

00:59:05,520 --> 00:59:02,730

so you and then in that chaos and fear

1215

00:59:08,400 --> 00:59:05,530

consolidate further your power and I

1216

00:59:11,790 --> 00:59:08,410

think the other part of it is that they

1217

00:59:14,580 --> 00:59:11,800

really need to have the public focus not

1218

00:59:17,520 --> 00:59:14,590

on you know universal peace which is

1219

00:59:19,640 --> 00:59:17,530

what I'm advocating and you know

1220

00:59:21,960 --> 00:59:19,650

development of a civilization that is

1221

00:59:24,960 --> 00:59:21,970

coexisting and going amongst the stars

1222

00:59:26,850 --> 00:59:24,970

peacefully but to put everyone on war

1223

00:59:29,460 --> 00:59:26,860

footing where they can then be

1224

00:59:33,600 --> 00:59:29,470

manipulated emotionally and spiritually

1225

00:59:35,850 --> 00:59:33,610

and mentally manipulated and you know

1226
00:59:37,740 --> 00:59:35,860
you goes all the way back to the 1953

1227
00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:37,750
document from the CIA that got be

1228
00:59:42,900 --> 00:59:40,000
classified that where it talks about the

1229
00:59:46,620 --> 00:59:42,910
great psychological warfare value I'm

1230
00:59:48,480 --> 00:59:46,630
quoting here of the UFO subject there

1231
00:59:51,240 --> 00:59:48,490
are more turbid L sniffs tender as the

1232
00:59:55,980 --> 00:59:51,250
director of the CIA so I think that you

1233
01:00:00,180 --> 00:59:55,990
know this is a sort of a fascistic or

1234
01:00:02,070 --> 01:00:00,190
fascist the type of approach and you

1235
01:00:04,470 --> 01:00:02,080
know interestingly you know one of the

1236
01:00:07,200 --> 01:00:04,480
people on my team whose father for many

1237
01:00:09,540 --> 01:00:07,210
years for the senior US senator on this

1238
01:00:11,640 --> 01:00:09,550

in this cabal said that basically he

1239

01:00:14,460 --> 01:00:11,650

came to realize isn't our family really

1240

01:00:17,940 --> 01:00:14,470

were fascist and that there is you know

1241

01:00:20,370 --> 01:00:17,950

sort of a ethical world that they

1242

01:00:23,070 --> 01:00:20,380

inhabit where they're contentious of the

1243

01:00:25,500 --> 01:00:23,080

people and a freedom and a genuine

1244

01:00:28,230 --> 01:00:25,510

progress and want to keep everyone sort

1245

01:00:30,720 --> 01:00:28,240

of controlled in the fuel fiefdoms of

1246

01:00:33,240 --> 01:00:30,730

conflict and and that is something that

1247

01:00:36,840 --> 01:00:33,250

everyone on earth needs to step back

1248

01:00:38,880 --> 01:00:36,850

from and look at and say what kind of

1249

01:00:40,710 --> 01:00:38,890

world do we want to have going forward

1250

01:00:43,890 --> 01:00:40,720

that we're living leaving to our

1251

01:00:46,830 --> 01:00:43,900

children and my grandchildren so I think

1252

01:00:49,170 --> 01:00:46,840

that that's really the big task in front

1253

01:00:51,690 --> 01:00:49,180

of the human race right now well let's

1254

01:00:54,810 --> 01:00:51,700

take a break right here and when we come

1255

01:00:57,210 --> 01:00:54,820

back let's analyze everything that a dr.

1256

01:00:59,220 --> 01:00:57,220

Greer just are presented to us and of

1257

01:01:01,230 --> 01:00:59,230

course we're gonna take all of this one

1258

01:01:03,540 --> 01:01:01,240

step further this is fade to black our

1259

01:01:05,700 --> 01:01:03,550

guest tonight dr. Steven Greer I'm yours

1260

01:01:08,340 --> 01:01:05,710

Jimmy Church follow me on Twitter at jth

1261

01:01:10,859 --> 01:01:08,350

radio you can follow dr. Greer at dr.

1262

01:01:12,960 --> 01:01:10,869

Steven Greer on Twitter we have all the

1263

01:01:16,140 --> 01:01:12,970

links up Spade to black on the game

1264

01:01:32,770 --> 01:01:16,150

changer Network in kg ra the planet

1265

01:01:36,770 --> 01:01:34,640

this is fade to black

1266

01:01:40,460 --> 01:01:36,780

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1267

01:01:42,250 --> 01:01:40,470

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1268

01:01:45,560 --> 01:01:42,260

alliance

1269

01:01:48,890 --> 01:01:45,570

this is kera digital broadcasting

1270

01:01:53,360 --> 01:01:48,900

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1271

01:01:55,580 --> 01:01:53,370

Arkansas hello fader Knotts this is

1272

01:01:58,340 --> 01:01:55,590

Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1273

01:02:01,820 --> 01:01:58,350

Pharma a company whose products are

1274

01:02:05,930 --> 01:02:01,830

based on science human function based on

1275

01:02:08,720 --> 01:02:05,940

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1276

01:02:10,760 --> 01:02:08,730

pharma firmly believes in this science

1277

01:02:13,340 --> 01:02:10,770

and their research indicates that

1278

01:02:15,440 --> 01:02:13,350

support of the ECS provides the

1279

01:02:18,760 --> 01:02:15,450

beneficial effects for a healthy

1280

01:02:22,190 --> 01:02:18,770

lifestyle new Pharma's science includes

1281

01:02:24,800 --> 01:02:22,200

relief capsules for painfully sleep

1282

01:02:27,860 --> 01:02:24,810

capsules which are natural support for

1283

01:02:31,070 --> 01:02:27,870

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

1284

01:02:34,130 --> 01:02:31,080

support for your ECS and fit capsules

1285

01:02:35,780 --> 01:02:34,140

support your active lifestyle just click

1286

01:02:39,860 --> 01:02:35,790

on the banner A to B church radio.com

1287

01:02:42,350 --> 01:02:39,870

and use the promo code F to be for a 33%

1288

01:02:45,410 --> 01:02:42,360

discount on all of their products or

1289

01:02:48,740 --> 01:02:45,420

visit new farm at calm for all of the

1290

01:02:59,589 --> 01:02:48,750

knowledge on the science that's GNU

1291

01:03:04,099 --> 01:03:02,210

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1292

01:03:07,069 --> 01:03:04,109

planet and you're listening to my good

1293

01:03:09,650 --> 01:03:07,079

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1294

01:03:14,210 --> 01:03:09,660

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1295

01:03:16,370 --> 01:03:14,220

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1296

01:03:39,289 --> 01:03:16,380

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1297

01:03:43,430 --> 01:03:39,299

radio.com revolution ancient life oil

1298

01:03:46,069 --> 01:03:43,440

life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1299

01:03:48,410 --> 01:03:46,079

ancient life oil from the source this

1300

01:03:51,380 --> 01:03:48,420

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1301

01:03:53,809 --> 01:03:51,390

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1302

01:03:56,120 --> 01:03:53,819

healthy you're happy the truth about

1303

01:03:59,420 --> 01:03:56,130

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1304

01:04:02,569 --> 01:03:59,430

give back to mankind life longevity and

1305

01:04:05,359 --> 01:04:02,579

happiness ancient life oil our golden

1306

01:04:07,729 --> 01:04:05,369

grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1307

01:04:10,489 --> 01:04:07,739

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1308

01:04:13,849 --> 01:04:10,499

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1309

01:04:17,719 --> 01:04:13,859

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1310

01:04:21,849 --> 01:04:17,729

dot-com the best purest organic and

1311

01:04:23,749 --> 01:04:21,859

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1312

01:04:25,099 --> 01:04:23,759

the statements made regarding these

1313

01:04:26,239 --> 01:04:25,109

products have not been evaluated by the

1314

01:04:27,440 --> 01:04:26,249

Food and Drug Administration these

1315

01:04:29,359 --> 01:04:27,450

products are not intended to diagnose

1316

01:04:30,620 --> 01:04:29,369

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1317

01:04:32,089 --> 01:04:30,630

consult your health care professional

1318

01:04:34,009 --> 01:04:32,099

about potential interactions or other

1319

01:04:35,690 --> 01:04:34,019

possible complications before using any

1320

01:04:37,400 --> 01:04:35,700

product this is Micah Hanks of the

1321

01:04:39,890 --> 01:04:37,410

graylien report and you're listening to

1322

01:04:41,749 --> 01:04:39,900

Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1323

01:04:44,390 --> 01:04:41,759

globe on the GameChanger radio network

1324

01:04:45,230 --> 01:04:44,400

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1325

01:04:49,440 --> 01:04:45,240

planet

1326

01:04:50,050 --> 01:04:49,450

[Music]

1327

01:05:04,959 --> 01:04:50,060

[Applause]

1328

01:05:08,719 --> 01:05:07,039

all right welcome back fade to black

1329

01:05:11,630 --> 01:05:08,729

Camaros Jimmy church I'm the game

1330

01:05:14,630 --> 01:05:11,640

changer networking kgr a the planet our

1331

01:05:17,599 --> 01:05:14,640

guest tonight dr. Steven Greer come

1332

01:05:20,329 --> 01:05:17,609

follow me on twitter @ JT radio you can

1333

01:05:24,759 --> 01:05:20,339

follow dr. Greer at dr. Steven Greer on

1334

01:05:27,979 --> 01:05:24,769

Twitter now dr. Greer you had mentioned

1335

01:05:31,269 --> 01:05:27,989

Mike Pompeo the director of the CIA at

1336

01:05:34,459 --> 01:05:31,279

the beginning of the show and I want to

1337

01:05:37,279 --> 01:05:34,469

understand what you had said there and I

1338

01:05:42,739 --> 01:05:37,289

want to expand on this that there was a

1339

01:05:46,370 --> 01:05:42,749

meeting B prior to December 16th 2017

1340

01:05:49,789 --> 01:05:46,380

with the mass media that he was present

1341

01:05:52,279 --> 01:05:49,799

at and are you suggesting that what

1342

01:05:56,620 --> 01:05:52,289

happened on December 16th was planned in

1343

01:06:00,079 --> 01:05:56,630

advance by Pompeo and his and his staff

1344

01:06:02,809 --> 01:06:00,089

no not directly by Pompeo but I'm what

1345

01:06:08,150 --> 01:06:02,819

I'm saying is that it's the beginning of

1346

01:06:11,689 --> 01:06:08,160

a process of release that has embedded

1347

01:06:15,410 --> 01:06:11,699

within it the alien threat hoax and I

1348

01:06:18,109 --> 01:06:15,420

think that you know the senior officials

1349

01:06:20,660 --> 01:06:18,119

at the meeting when they were talking

1350

01:06:23,359 --> 01:06:20,670

about disclosure and the et issue and

1351

01:06:25,189 --> 01:06:23,369

actually unacknowledged came up where

1352

01:06:27,499 --> 01:06:25,199

this woman said oh yes well the you know

1353

01:06:29,359 --> 01:06:27,509

American public liked Hawaiian and

1354

01:06:31,160 --> 01:06:29,369

pretty soon were really going to give

1355

01:06:32,839 --> 01:06:31,170

them something to whine about and the

1356

01:06:36,079 --> 01:06:32,849

people who were in that meeting two

1357

01:06:39,109 --> 01:06:36,089

people who were in it that are connected

1358

01:06:41,120 --> 01:06:39,119

to my team were really horrified and

1359

01:06:43,880 --> 01:06:41,130

there was a hushed silence in the room

1360

01:06:46,819 --> 01:06:43,890

there is I'm just saying there is

1361

01:06:49,249 --> 01:06:46,829

something afoot these things are

1362

01:06:51,709 --> 01:06:49,259

connected and I don't think it's as

1363

01:06:54,769 --> 01:06:51,719

linear in its more nuanced and what

1364

01:06:58,089 --> 01:06:54,779

you're suggesting however is quite clear

1365

01:07:00,699 --> 01:06:58,099

that there are people who have unleashed

1366

01:07:04,039 --> 01:07:00,709

some of the media that have usually

1367

01:07:07,939 --> 01:07:04,049

blacklisted this subject and I have

1368

01:07:11,900 --> 01:07:07,949

begun to cover it and that the the team

1369

01:07:14,719 --> 01:07:11,910

that is around that are have their

1370

01:07:17,539 --> 01:07:14,729

marching orders from a deeper level of

1371

01:07:18,620 --> 01:07:17,549

the intelligence community and so I

1372

01:07:21,080 --> 01:07:18,630

think that

1373

01:07:23,330 --> 01:07:21,090

we have to be you know very careful

1374

01:07:26,240 --> 01:07:23,340

people take things on a very superficial

1375

01:07:31,280 --> 01:07:26,250

level oldest who came out and there was

1376

01:07:33,320 --> 01:07:31,290

a you know video from a fighter jet

1377

01:07:34,220 --> 01:07:33,330

chasing because to California or

1378

01:07:35,090 --> 01:07:34,230

something like that we didn't have

1379

01:07:38,120 --> 01:07:35,100

itself is rather

1380

01:07:40,880 --> 01:07:38,130

anodyne and ordinary really I mean there

1381

01:07:43,190 --> 01:07:40,890

we have dozens of cases like that and

1382

01:07:45,470 --> 01:07:43,200

and actually better ones but I think

1383

01:07:48,800 --> 01:07:45,480

that there's subtext to it that has to

1384

01:07:50,720 --> 01:07:48,810

be understood and that you know the plan

1385

01:07:54,230 --> 01:07:50,730

that I'm referring to is a very

1386

01:07:55,700 --> 01:07:54,240

long-term plan that has been in motion

1387

01:07:57,170 --> 01:07:55,710

you know I mean you know Douglas

1388

01:08:02,090 --> 01:07:57,180

MacArthur with General Douglas MacArthur

1389

01:08:04,790 --> 01:08:02,100

said back in the fifties that you know

1390

01:08:07,820 --> 01:08:04,800

World War three would be in planetary so

1391

01:08:09,740 --> 01:08:07,830

this is the kind of you know in the

1392

01:08:11,690 --> 01:08:09,750

movie Independence Day is sort of a lot

1393

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:11,700

of central casting from the agency

1394

01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:14,160

script on this where you know the world

1395

01:08:19,340 --> 01:08:16,560

gets united too as Will Smith said kick

1396

01:08:23,720 --> 01:08:19,350

alien butt and this kind of sort of

1397

01:08:25,670 --> 01:08:23,730

jingoism in pseudo patriotism is is what

1398

01:08:29,030 --> 01:08:25,680

they're counting on the public buying

1399

01:08:31,400 --> 01:08:29,040

into so I think you know this is not at

1400

01:08:33,260 --> 01:08:31,410

all to cast aspersions on people who

1401

01:08:37,190 --> 01:08:33,270

actually are patriotic and actually are

1402

01:08:40,750 --> 01:08:37,200

this is not this is about observing the

1403

01:08:43,730 --> 01:08:40,760

interests of a corrupt cabal of

1404

01:08:46,700 --> 01:08:43,740

sociopaths and I think that we need to

1405

01:08:50,870 --> 01:08:46,710

call that out be watchful of it now

1406

01:08:53,420 --> 01:08:50,880

to what extent Pompeo is a part of the

1407

01:08:56,660 --> 01:08:53,430

deeper system or simply was it was being

1408

01:08:59,290 --> 01:08:56,670

discussed in his present I do not know I

1409

01:09:01,790 --> 01:08:59,300

mean some CI directors have been very

1410

01:09:03,470 --> 01:09:01,800

involved earlier in their careers with

1411

01:09:06,550 --> 01:09:03,480

intelligence operations dealing with

1412

01:09:09,920 --> 01:09:06,560

this others had no information at all

1413

01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:09,930

during their tenure and during most of

1414

01:09:14,599 --> 01:09:12,480

their time and I think that it really

1415

01:09:16,160 --> 01:09:14,609

depends on who that individual is and

1416

01:09:18,200 --> 01:09:16,170

more than what the position is and the

1417

01:09:19,849 --> 01:09:18,210

same is true the president I mean

1418

01:09:23,240 --> 01:09:19,859

everyone knows the story of Jimmy Carter

1419

01:09:25,730 --> 01:09:23,250

being denied access by George HW Bush

1420

01:09:29,810 --> 01:09:25,740

the senior Bush who is at the time the

1421

01:09:32,240 --> 01:09:29,820

CIA director and when part of President

1422

01:09:32,709 --> 01:09:32,250

Carter asked to be read into the UFO

1423

01:09:35,709 --> 01:09:32,719

issue

1424

01:09:37,420 --> 01:09:35,719

Bush said I won't tell you anything

1425

01:09:40,209 --> 01:09:37,430

about it and and of course subsequently

1426

01:09:42,189 --> 01:09:40,219

the Carter tried to push on this it's

1427

01:09:45,099 --> 01:09:42,199

going so far as beginning to commission

1428

01:09:47,170 --> 01:09:45,109

a study at SSRI Stanford Research

1429

01:09:49,059 --> 01:09:47,180

International which ended up getting the

1430

01:09:51,070 --> 01:09:49,069

carpet pulled out from under it by

1431

01:09:52,990 --> 01:09:51,080

operatives in the Pentagon is threatened

1432

01:09:55,330 --> 01:09:53,000

s RI with the through all of other

1433

01:09:56,680 --> 01:09:55,340

funding if they did what President

1434

01:10:01,120 --> 01:09:56,690

Carter wanted them to do and then

1435

01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:01,130

subsequently I noticed from a source who

1436

01:10:06,400 --> 01:10:03,920

was president at the time way back that

1437

01:10:08,680 --> 01:10:06,410

you know two people came into the White

1438

01:10:11,650 --> 01:10:08,690

House and told President Carter that it

1439

01:10:13,390 --> 01:10:11,660

he'd be quiet about this issue that he

1440

01:10:16,479 --> 01:10:13,400

would not complete his first term as

1441

01:10:19,120 --> 01:10:16,489

president so but you know that that sort

1442

01:10:22,900 --> 01:10:19,130

of thing isn't unusual in fact there you

1443

01:10:26,350 --> 01:10:22,910

know one of one of the people on my team

1444

01:10:28,540 --> 01:10:26,360

who is the son of the senior Republican

1445

01:10:31,390 --> 01:10:28,550

senator is then on the committee dealing

1446

01:10:33,220 --> 01:10:31,400

with secrecy on this issue back in the

1447

01:10:35,770 --> 01:10:33,230

Clinton years went with his father to

1448

01:10:39,939 --> 01:10:35,780

receive an award at the Oval Office with

1449

01:10:42,010 --> 01:10:39,949

Clinton and this issue came up and Clint

1450

01:10:43,180 --> 01:10:42,020

I said well yeah I know this is going on

1451

01:10:47,800 --> 01:10:43,190

but they won't tell me a thing

1452

01:10:50,800 --> 01:10:47,810

and and so those were the earlier days

1453

01:10:53,380 --> 01:10:50,810

of Clinton's tenure after he left office

1454

01:10:56,290 --> 01:10:53,390

he got read into these operations I

1455

01:11:00,220 --> 01:10:56,300

understand and certainly Hillary was

1456

01:11:01,870 --> 01:11:00,230

aware of them but interestingly you also

1457

01:11:06,070 --> 01:11:01,880

notice that they come up with a new

1458

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:06,080

office skating kind of cover-up acronym

1459

01:11:10,750 --> 01:11:08,320

there's no longer UFOs it's you ap

1460

01:11:13,000 --> 01:11:10,760

unexplained aerial phenomena and I find

1461

01:11:15,400 --> 01:11:13,010

this very hilarious because they're not

1462

01:11:17,200 --> 01:11:15,410

unexplained they're not strictly aerial

1463

01:11:19,290 --> 01:11:17,210

and it's not a phenomenon the way you'd

1464

01:11:22,420 --> 01:11:19,300

have like ball lightning or something

1465

01:11:25,720 --> 01:11:22,430

but that's that's the new acronym that's

1466

01:11:27,760 --> 01:11:25,730

being bandied about by this circle and

1467

01:11:30,220 --> 01:11:27,770

it's a deliberately off the skating one

1468

01:11:32,700 --> 01:11:30,230

you know remember the term UFO wasn't in

1469

01:11:34,570 --> 01:11:32,710

use until after they knew that they were

1470

01:11:37,120 --> 01:11:34,580

extraterrestrial and interdimensional

1471

01:11:40,350 --> 01:11:37,130

and that they themselves had ones that

1472

01:11:43,450 --> 01:11:40,360

were man-made by the 1950s that were

1473

01:11:45,550 --> 01:11:43,460

so-called flying saucers some of the

1474

01:11:46,360 --> 01:11:45,560

man-made that were anti-gravity

1475

01:11:49,600 --> 01:11:46,370

propulsion

1476

01:11:52,840 --> 01:11:49,610

devices so the way that this works is

1477

01:11:56,650 --> 01:11:52,850

sort of a mind he'd use the word but

1478

01:11:59,500 --> 01:11:56,660

mine F and and that basically you know

1479

01:12:02,860 --> 01:11:59,510

they then will hide things and this sort

1480

01:12:06,220 --> 01:12:02,870

of lingo that deliberately pretends like

1481

01:12:08,500 --> 01:12:06,230

it's some great mystery what it is and

1482

01:12:10,330 --> 01:12:08,510

they are doing that on purpose until

1483

01:12:13,330 --> 01:12:10,340

such time that they acculturate enough

1484

01:12:15,610 --> 01:12:13,340

people to pull the trigger on it but I

1485

01:12:17,650 --> 01:12:15,620

think that this is where you get into

1486

01:12:20,970 --> 01:12:17,660

the question of an awake and aware

1487

01:12:22,780 --> 01:12:20,980

citizenry like Eisenhower talked about

1488

01:12:24,430 --> 01:12:22,790

preventing this sort of thing from

1489

01:12:26,890 --> 01:12:24,440

happening and I think that the only way

1490

01:12:29,290 --> 01:12:26,900

it could be accomplished is in my

1491

01:12:31,330 --> 01:12:29,300

opinion if we continue to be sheeple

1492

01:12:33,550 --> 01:12:31,340

have blinders on about what these

1493

01:12:36,430 --> 01:12:33,560

agendas are and how easily the public is

1494

01:12:40,540 --> 01:12:36,440

manipulated well one of the things that

1495

01:12:44,200 --> 01:12:40,550

we have been very aware of and certainly

1496

01:12:47,890 --> 01:12:44,210

you know this all too well is the UFO

1497

01:12:51,040 --> 01:12:47,900

community being infiltrated and being

1498

01:12:53,860 --> 01:12:51,050

pushed and pulled and in fighting you

1499

01:12:57,970 --> 01:12:53,870

know benevolent malevolent ETS fake

1500

01:13:00,520 --> 01:12:57,980

alien invasion you know I've I'm right

1501

01:13:02,530 --> 01:13:00,530

I'm right and I'm getting information

1502

01:13:06,640 --> 01:13:02,540

and this has been going on for a long

1503

01:13:08,560 --> 01:13:06,650

time and for the UFO community where our

1504

01:13:11,800 --> 01:13:08,570

heads are on a swivel now we don't know

1505

01:13:13,690 --> 01:13:11,810

who to trust anymore well you know

1506

01:13:16,180 --> 01:13:13,700

there's no replacement for discernment

1507

01:13:18,520 --> 01:13:16,190

all I say is that you need to go with

1508

01:13:22,360 --> 01:13:18,530

the sources you can't you can't rely

1509

01:13:25,060 --> 01:13:22,370

just on the ephemera let's call it the

1510

01:13:28,710 --> 01:13:25,070

passing accounts of this and that you

1511

01:13:31,000 --> 01:13:28,720

need a deeper intelligence analysis and

1512

01:13:32,350 --> 01:13:31,010

from credible people to do it that's

1513

01:13:34,390 --> 01:13:32,360

what we've tried to put together in the

1514

01:13:36,550 --> 01:13:34,400

book and movie and you know I've spent

1515

01:13:39,010 --> 01:13:36,560

28 years meeting with people at the

1516

01:13:40,990 --> 01:13:39,020

level of this sort of intelligence

1517

01:13:43,480 --> 01:13:41,000

operation to learn what I've learned and

1518

01:13:44,980 --> 01:13:43,490

I think that you know people can believe

1519

01:13:47,050 --> 01:13:44,990

it not believe it I don't really care

1520

01:13:49,150 --> 01:13:47,060

I'm not running for political office and

1521

01:13:53,110 --> 01:13:49,160

the governor of crazytown

1522

01:13:55,180 --> 01:13:53,120

where I'm concerned about is the the the

1523

01:13:57,750 --> 01:13:55,190

human future and I'm concerned about the

1524

01:13:59,739 --> 01:13:57,760

degree to which the public can be easily

1525

01:14:02,229 --> 01:13:59,749

manipulated

1526

01:14:04,180 --> 01:14:02,239

and take leave of their senses and this

1527

01:14:05,950 --> 01:14:04,190

has been going on for way too long I

1528

01:14:07,870 --> 01:14:05,960

mean you know most a lot of your

1529

01:14:10,569 --> 01:14:07,880

listeners may remember this old rock

1530

01:14:12,310 --> 01:14:10,579

group called The Who and the song we

1531

01:14:14,290 --> 01:14:12,320

won't be fooled again you know kind of a

1532

01:14:17,770 --> 01:14:14,300

reference to the nonsense of the Vietnam

1533

01:14:19,750 --> 01:14:17,780

era but we have been fooled again and we

1534

01:14:22,029 --> 01:14:19,760

continue to be fooled and I think that

1535

01:14:25,830 --> 01:14:22,039

this is where we have to begin to awaken

1536

01:14:28,660 --> 01:14:25,840

at the people speak truth to power and

1537

01:14:29,950 --> 01:14:28,670

divert all those energies that are

1538

01:14:32,739 --> 01:14:29,960

negative into something that's

1539

01:14:34,390 --> 01:14:32,749

constructive such as peaceful contact

1540

01:14:38,140 --> 01:14:34,400

with these civilizations they're from

1541

01:14:40,270 --> 01:14:38,150

other planetary systems bringing out the

1542

01:14:42,219 --> 01:14:40,280

technologies for peaceful use that would

1543

01:14:45,939 --> 01:14:42,229

get us off of oil and gas and nuclear

1544

01:14:48,279 --> 01:14:45,949

power and salvage what's left of our

1545

01:14:50,620 --> 01:14:48,289

environment etc and so on there are very

1546

01:14:52,629 --> 01:14:50,630

constructive things we need to do but

1547

01:14:55,450 --> 01:14:52,639

those never get dodds long as people

1548

01:14:58,209 --> 01:14:55,460

like diverted into a war fever or into

1549

01:14:59,979 --> 01:14:58,219

paranoia fear and I'm not trying to

1550

01:15:00,580 --> 01:14:59,989

scare anyone but coming on to show

1551

01:15:02,200 --> 01:15:00,590

tonight

1552

01:15:04,779 --> 01:15:02,210

I'm trying to get people to a heads up

1553

01:15:07,810 --> 01:15:04,789

so they they don't succumb to the false

1554

01:15:10,120 --> 01:15:07,820

narrative and they go forward doing

1555

01:15:12,609 --> 01:15:10,130

things that are constructive that can

1556

01:15:15,969 --> 01:15:12,619

move our civilization in this planet

1557

01:15:19,509 --> 01:15:15,979

onto a sustainable path and that is

1558

01:15:21,129 --> 01:15:19,519

absolutely doable and I think we it's

1559

01:15:24,250 --> 01:15:21,139

not too late at all to do it

1560

01:15:27,069 --> 01:15:24,260

I'm not a fatalist at all about this but

1561

01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:27,079

I'm just saying that with as we move

1562

01:15:34,299 --> 01:15:30,880

forward with disclosure the the deep

1563

01:15:38,200 --> 01:15:34,309

intelligence operations move forward

1564

01:15:40,600 --> 01:15:38,210

with their agenda and it's it's

1565

01:15:42,430 --> 01:15:40,610

something that is a dynamic process that

1566

01:15:45,370 --> 01:15:42,440

is unfolding right before our very eyes

1567

01:15:49,029 --> 01:15:45,380

and from where I sit the pace is

1568

01:15:50,830 --> 01:15:49,039

quickenning and so I just share that with

1569

01:15:53,109 --> 01:15:50,840

your listeners and they can take it for

1570

01:15:55,239 --> 01:15:53,119

what it's worth well you you and I have

1571

01:15:58,569 --> 01:15:55,249

a relationship and you know that I'll

1572

01:16:00,819 --> 01:15:58,579

always be direct and and we have a level

1573

01:16:03,459 --> 01:16:00,829

of trust between us so let me ask you

1574

01:16:05,979 --> 01:16:03,469

this quite directly which is something

1575

01:16:08,140 --> 01:16:05,989

that everybody thinks about when they

1576

01:16:12,250 --> 01:16:08,150

think about you or the other leaders in

1577

01:16:16,630 --> 01:16:12,260

our community which is this how do you

1578

01:16:19,210 --> 01:16:16,640

use discernment and vet your sources so

1579

01:16:21,490 --> 01:16:19,220

you can trust that you aren't being

1580

01:16:25,810 --> 01:16:21,500

deceived and and do you ever question

1581

01:16:28,540 --> 01:16:25,820

that very fact do you do you think all

1582

01:16:32,880 --> 01:16:28,550

the time right yeah so how you do what

1583

01:16:35,650 --> 01:16:32,890

well present it's something you can't do

1584

01:16:38,470 --> 01:16:35,660

starting out the gate but you know I

1585

01:16:42,640 --> 01:16:38,480

began having me meetings with people at

1586

01:16:46,210 --> 01:16:42,650

this level in 1992 and no doubt at one

1587

01:16:48,970 --> 01:16:46,220

point you know it was a little easier to

1588

01:16:51,220 --> 01:16:48,980

to see now I have a little bit of an

1589

01:16:53,080 --> 01:16:51,230

advantage being an emergency doctor

1590

01:16:55,150 --> 01:16:53,090

because in the ER you have someone

1591

01:16:57,370 --> 01:16:55,160

trying to pull a scam on you to get

1592

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:57,380

narcotics or work excuses or fake

1593

01:17:03,010 --> 01:16:59,840

insurance claims pretty much every hour

1594

01:17:06,220 --> 01:17:03,020

in a very busy emergency department so

1595

01:17:10,330 --> 01:17:06,230

you learned to have a very good BS meter

1596

01:17:12,820 --> 01:17:10,340

now the way that I on top of that is to

1597

01:17:15,820 --> 01:17:12,830

have multiple different corroborating

1598

01:17:19,090 --> 01:17:15,830

sources so that if there's an area let's

1599

01:17:20,979 --> 01:17:19,100

say when I first heard about this thing

1600

01:17:22,810 --> 01:17:20,989

that they were planning to host all this

1601
01:17:24,729 --> 01:17:22,820
stuff I thought that was science fiction

1602
01:17:26,440 --> 01:17:24,739
I really didn't believe it but then

1603
01:17:29,020 --> 01:17:26,450
independent people who don't know each

1604
01:17:31,240 --> 01:17:29,030
other highly credible very

1605
01:17:34,540 --> 01:17:31,250
well-connected and in these projects

1606
01:17:36,940 --> 01:17:34,550
began to relate to me the same data and

1607
01:17:39,700 --> 01:17:36,950
point to corroboration so this is how

1608
01:17:42,070 --> 01:17:39,710
you begin to go to mosaic now you can't

1609
01:17:45,130 --> 01:17:42,080
just take every apocryphal story that

1610
01:17:47,260 --> 01:17:45,140
comes to you at face value but like in

1611
01:17:49,479 --> 01:17:47,270
the case of this man that's recently

1612
01:17:52,960 --> 01:17:49,489
surfaced through it's been indeed use

1613
01:17:56,440 --> 01:17:52,970

apps at an incredibly deep level

1614

01:17:59,020 --> 01:17:56,450

he has sent to me the proof of his bona

1615

01:18:00,310 --> 01:17:59,030

fide ease and we have spoken and if

1616

01:18:03,010 --> 01:18:00,320

there is no question about the

1617

01:18:05,050 --> 01:18:03,020

legitimacy of what he saw and how that

1618

01:18:06,550 --> 01:18:05,060

things were operated on what the

1619

01:18:08,940 --> 01:18:06,560

technologies are and how they've been

1620

01:18:12,190 --> 01:18:08,950

deployed and how they're being used and

1621

01:18:14,229 --> 01:18:12,200

most of what he had to share I've heard

1622

01:18:16,690 --> 01:18:14,239

from other independent corroborating

1623

01:18:19,890 --> 01:18:16,700

sources who don't know him and who he

1624

01:18:24,280 --> 01:18:19,900

does know and so you know it's a very

1625

01:18:25,640 --> 01:18:24,290

rigorous and but diligent process not

1626

01:18:28,040 --> 01:18:25,650

with that said

1627

01:18:30,230 --> 01:18:28,050

certainly if it's something brand-new

1628

01:18:33,100 --> 01:18:30,240

I've never heard of before oh you know I

1629

01:18:36,950 --> 01:18:33,110

went to Venus and danced a Kazakh on

1630

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:36,960

with a Venusian or something that

1631

01:18:41,300 --> 01:18:39,600

doesn't hold up to inspection but these

1632

01:18:42,560 --> 01:18:41,310

are these are things ago and and you

1633

01:18:44,060 --> 01:18:42,570

know one can you know just because your

1634

01:18:46,760 --> 01:18:44,070

open mind it doesn't mean your brains

1635

01:18:49,010 --> 01:18:46,770

have to fall out onto the floor so you

1636

01:18:51,500 --> 01:18:49,020

have to have some level of discernment

1637

01:18:52,820 --> 01:18:51,510

and you know I'm human I'm fallible and

1638

01:18:54,680 --> 01:18:52,830

you know no doubt that you know it's

1639

01:18:57,230 --> 01:18:54,690

certainly possible I could be deceived

1640

01:18:59,620 --> 01:18:57,240

but there are too many people the things

1641

01:19:01,550 --> 01:18:59,630

that I share things that have strong

1642

01:19:05,210 --> 01:19:01,560

corroboration from extraordinarily

1643

01:19:08,360 --> 01:19:05,220

well-placed reliable people and you know

1644

01:19:09,770 --> 01:19:08,370

again the tip of that iceberg is what

1645

01:19:12,190 --> 01:19:09,780

we've been able to bring forward in the

1646

01:19:15,530 --> 01:19:12,200

disclosure project and in the books and

1647

01:19:18,650 --> 01:19:15,540

what-have-you but there is much more

1648

01:19:20,210 --> 01:19:18,660

than that that is behind why I would say

1649

01:19:22,460 --> 01:19:20,220

let's let that person who's willing to

1650

01:19:24,890 --> 01:19:22,470

be identified speak because there are 10

1651

01:19:26,600 --> 01:19:24,900

people who have similar accounts that

1652

01:19:28,760 --> 01:19:26,610

I've interviewed who will not go on the

1653

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:28,770

record for fear of their pensions or

1654

01:19:33,520 --> 01:19:30,480

their life or their family or what have

1655

01:19:36,910 --> 01:19:33,530

you so I think that that kind of how I

1656

01:19:39,710 --> 01:19:36,920

had tried to proceed as well as one can

1657

01:19:41,900 --> 01:19:39,720

you know with you know minimal funding

1658

01:19:44,030 --> 01:19:41,910

and you know a volunteer support network

1659

01:19:48,080 --> 01:19:44,040

which is how we operate but I think that

1660

01:19:52,580 --> 01:19:48,090

that's you know that's sort of my answer

1661

01:19:55,990 --> 01:19:52,590

to that and I think that if it begins to

1662

01:19:58,190 --> 01:19:56,000

seem too far out there that has no

1663

01:20:01,730 --> 01:19:58,200

corroborating points you have to

1664

01:20:04,130 --> 01:20:01,740

question what is it about and I'll give

1665

01:20:05,900 --> 01:20:04,140

you a good example people heard of

1666

01:20:07,940 --> 01:20:05,910

MKULTRA I'm sure you've heard of it and

1667

01:20:11,030 --> 01:20:07,950

those who haven't it was a mind-control

1668

01:20:13,130 --> 01:20:11,040

project in the 50s and 60s some of it

1669

01:20:16,370 --> 01:20:13,140

used LSD what people don't know about is

1670

01:20:18,590 --> 01:20:16,380

that those programs at the agency and

1671

01:20:20,930 --> 01:20:18,600

elsewhere the real action was never

1672

01:20:23,480 --> 01:20:20,940

uncovered by the church hearings and

1673

01:20:25,340 --> 01:20:23,490

Congress senator Church and all which

1674

01:20:26,930 --> 01:20:25,350

happened in the 70 if those were the

1675

01:20:30,590 --> 01:20:26,940

ones that deal with electromagnetic

1676
01:20:32,720 --> 01:20:30,600
system that alter experiences and alter

1677
01:20:36,200 --> 01:20:32,730
have you there are a number of people

1678
01:20:37,520 --> 01:20:36,210
out there who were NK ultra babies or

1679
01:20:38,990 --> 01:20:37,530
children who were pulled into that

1680
01:20:40,760 --> 01:20:39,000
project who

1681
01:20:44,750 --> 01:20:40,770
given experiences that were completely

1682
01:20:47,060 --> 01:20:44,760
scripted and are not actual events what

1683
01:20:48,890 --> 01:20:47,070
happened it's very easily done one of

1684
01:20:51,650 --> 01:20:48,900
the men who worked on this in the in the

1685
01:20:54,440 --> 01:20:51,660
fifties said to me before he died he was

1686
01:20:56,540 --> 01:20:54,450
in and he said look if we want you to

1687
01:21:00,260 --> 01:20:56,550
have a private conversation with your

1688
01:21:02,300 --> 01:21:00,270

personal God Buddha Christ whoever it is

1689

01:21:04,640 --> 01:21:02,310

you'll have it you'll pass a

1690

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:04,650

lie-detector test that you had it and

1691

01:21:09,470 --> 01:21:06,480

you will believe it's real that's how

1692

01:21:10,940 --> 01:21:09,480

good these technologies are so one of

1693

01:21:12,890 --> 01:21:10,950

the things that Wernher von Braun it's

1694

01:21:15,290 --> 01:21:12,900

said to to Carol rosin before he died

1695

01:21:19,040 --> 01:21:15,300

it's the only thing that scared him more

1696

01:21:22,250 --> 01:21:19,050

than this hoaxed alien threat business

1697

01:21:25,780 --> 01:21:22,260

was the abuse of these kinds of very

1698

01:21:28,580 --> 01:21:25,790

advanced consciousness interface

1699

01:21:32,330 --> 01:21:28,590

electronics that have been used in

1700

01:21:34,160 --> 01:21:32,340

devious ways and and I think that that's

1701

01:21:35,900 --> 01:21:34,170

a no you get into the weeds and then the

1702

01:21:38,210 --> 01:21:35,910

deep into the pond but hey well I'm fade

1703

01:21:40,670 --> 01:21:38,220

to black right right so you get into

1704

01:21:44,210 --> 01:21:40,680

some some Sciences which you know are

1705

01:21:46,070 --> 01:21:44,220

colorfully called at the CIA WS FM which

1706

01:21:49,610 --> 01:21:46,080

stands for weird science and freakin

1707

01:21:51,740 --> 01:21:49,620

magic and it sounds like something out

1708

01:21:54,980 --> 01:21:51,750

of a science-fiction book except they

1709

01:21:58,190 --> 01:21:54,990

are not and there are people who who

1710

01:21:59,690 --> 01:21:58,200

have these technologies and sciences who

1711

01:22:02,300 --> 01:21:59,700

have the intent to use them for

1712

01:22:05,330 --> 01:22:02,310

deceptive purposes now I don't do

1713

01:22:07,640 --> 01:22:05,340

politics on this show but I've got to

1714

01:22:11,780 --> 01:22:07,650

I've got to I've got to touch upon it

1715

01:22:14,840 --> 01:22:11,790

from time to time with what do you think

1716

01:22:18,940 --> 01:22:14,850

is is is Trump is Trump the POTUS is he

1717

01:22:21,710 --> 01:22:18,950

our disclosure guy oh well I don't know

1718

01:22:24,410 --> 01:22:21,720

you know I was asked to put a big

1719

01:22:27,920 --> 01:22:24,420

briefing together for him and after he

1720

01:22:29,960 --> 01:22:27,930

was nominated in 2016 and he received it

1721

01:22:31,640 --> 01:22:29,970

personally at one of his delegates at

1722

01:22:34,010 --> 01:22:31,650

the Republican National Committee is on

1723

01:22:37,970 --> 01:22:34,020

my team handed it to him now to what

1724

01:22:41,270 --> 01:22:37,980

extent he perused it and acted on it I

1725

01:22:44,840 --> 01:22:41,280

do not know I have no knowledge as to

1726

01:22:47,810 --> 01:22:44,850

whether or not he has been officially

1727

01:22:52,300 --> 01:22:47,820

read into the matter or has been denied

1728

01:22:53,980 --> 01:22:52,310

access the way Clinton and Carter were w

1729

01:22:57,220 --> 01:22:53,990

really not interested in this Chaney was

1730

01:22:58,990 --> 01:22:57,230

a member of the committee that the Maj I

1731

01:23:01,660 --> 01:22:59,000

see the majority Intelligence Committee

1732

01:23:03,790 --> 01:23:01,670

that deals with the etsu but so it just

1733

01:23:07,390 --> 01:23:03,800

really depends and I I don't have any

1734

01:23:11,080 --> 01:23:07,400

current knowledge as to whether or not

1735

01:23:12,850 --> 01:23:11,090

he's inclined to take action or if he's

1736

01:23:16,390 --> 01:23:12,860

going to be manipulated the way

1737

01:23:18,070 --> 01:23:16,400

President Reagan was about there being a

1738

01:23:19,780 --> 01:23:18,080

threat where he gets you know Reagan got

1739

01:23:21,040 --> 01:23:19,790

up in front of un it's in the book and

1740

01:23:22,960 --> 01:23:21,050

in the movie on acknowledge where he

1741

01:23:25,150 --> 01:23:22,970

says wouldn't our job of creating world

1742

01:23:29,350 --> 01:23:25,160

unity be easier if we had a common alien

1743

01:23:31,900 --> 01:23:29,360

threat basically to unite again right so

1744

01:23:35,020 --> 01:23:31,910

you know the problem with the presidency

1745

01:23:37,600 --> 01:23:35,030

is that it's the ultimate fishbowl but

1746

01:23:40,060 --> 01:23:37,610

it's the ultimate bubble and the

1747

01:23:42,910 --> 01:23:40,070

question is those around him are they

1748

01:23:45,040 --> 01:23:42,920

bad actors or good actors who have

1749

01:23:47,320 --> 01:23:45,050

knowledge of this and what will they

1750

01:23:50,710 --> 01:23:47,330

tell him and put drive him in block

1751
01:23:53,440 --> 01:23:50,720
direction and of course be new I mean he

1752
01:23:55,090 --> 01:23:53,450
said he's a real estate developer being

1753
01:23:56,860 --> 01:23:55,100
new to the national security apparatus

1754
01:24:00,040 --> 01:23:56,870
in the military and intelligence

1755
01:24:02,340 --> 01:24:00,050
community this would be out of his

1756
01:24:05,020 --> 01:24:02,350
wheelhouse and in the levels of

1757
01:24:07,240 --> 01:24:05,030
manipulation he certainly needs a Sherpa

1758
01:24:08,860 --> 01:24:07,250
a guide through the wilderness of this

1759
01:24:10,780 --> 01:24:08,870
and I'm not saying that I'm that person

1760
01:24:13,000 --> 01:24:10,790
at all and all of the three thing would

1761
01:24:18,010 --> 01:24:13,010
be a great guide if he if he relies on

1762
01:24:20,950 --> 01:24:18,020
it but you know it I don't pretend a no

1763
01:24:22,780 --> 01:24:20,960

you know beyond that what what the

1764

01:24:24,670 --> 01:24:22,790

current president will or will not do

1765

01:24:28,150 --> 01:24:24,680

and to what extent he may be vulnerable

1766

01:24:29,950 --> 01:24:28,160

to disinformation and manipulation by

1767

01:24:31,930 --> 01:24:29,960

those who would like him to move him in

1768

01:24:34,240 --> 01:24:31,940

one direction or another

1769

01:24:35,770 --> 01:24:34,250

and so that's kind of the only thing I

1770

01:24:38,760 --> 01:24:35,780

can answer to that I'm being as

1771

01:24:43,870 --> 01:24:38,770

forthright as I can be well we also have

1772

01:24:48,730 --> 01:24:43,880

dr. Greer the this crazy pluton Russia

1773

01:24:51,700 --> 01:24:48,740

China North Korea political worldwide

1774

01:24:54,280 --> 01:24:51,710

thing too as well and this has this has

1775

01:24:57,460 --> 01:24:54,290

to be part of the conversation doesn't

1776

01:24:59,700 --> 01:24:57,470

it well it is and I think one of the

1777

01:25:02,530 --> 01:24:59,710

things we're working on is to at least

1778

01:25:05,230 --> 01:25:02,540

transcend those normal fracture lines to

1779

01:25:06,140 --> 01:25:05,240

get world leaders to agree to only go

1780

01:25:09,470 --> 01:25:06,150

into space

1781

01:25:13,939 --> 01:25:09,480

easily to keep weapon systems out of

1782

01:25:17,959 --> 01:25:13,949

outer space and to begin an initiative

1783

01:25:21,050 --> 01:25:17,969

to disclose this information that can

1784

01:25:22,880 --> 01:25:21,060

lead to a good outcome and I know that

1785

01:25:25,520 --> 01:25:22,890

you know there are people in the Kremlin

1786

01:25:26,959 --> 01:25:25,530

and various generals and leaders who

1787

01:25:28,790 --> 01:25:26,969

follow what we're doing very very

1788

01:25:30,620 --> 01:25:28,800

carefully I've been asked to put

1789

01:25:32,840 --> 01:25:30,630

together information for them quite

1790

01:25:40,370 --> 01:25:32,850

recently I've been asked to go to the

1791

01:25:42,680 --> 01:25:40,380

Kremlin this year to pursue that but as

1792

01:25:45,470 --> 01:25:42,690

to whether or not the normal one things

1793

01:25:48,020 --> 01:25:45,480

keep up to understand the group that is

1794

01:25:51,620 --> 01:25:48,030

running covert programs on this is not

1795

01:25:53,169 --> 01:25:51,630

international its transnational and let

1796

01:25:56,479 --> 01:25:53,179

me define that for people

1797

01:25:59,270 --> 01:25:56,489

transnational goes beneath and beyond

1798

01:26:01,520 --> 01:25:59,280

the geopolitical lines would say Russia

1799

01:26:05,860 --> 01:26:01,530

and US and Canada or what have you

1800

01:26:10,580 --> 01:26:05,870

and for decades this issue has been

1801
01:26:15,680 --> 01:26:10,590
managed by a transnational entity not

1802
01:26:18,350 --> 01:26:15,690
just a US or UK or Russian and so and it

1803
01:26:22,010 --> 01:26:18,360
also transcends any of the normal

1804
01:26:25,490 --> 01:26:22,020
political systems and for that reason

1805
01:26:29,290 --> 01:26:25,500
it's beyond the reach of the law but

1806
01:26:33,260 --> 01:26:29,300
it's also a something that can either

1807
01:26:35,600 --> 01:26:33,270
deceive or guide or pull people in one

1808
01:26:37,399 --> 01:26:35,610
direction or another by having people

1809
01:26:39,979 --> 01:26:37,409
embedded in various places and the

1810
01:26:41,810 --> 01:26:39,989
government and and I know it sounds like

1811
01:26:43,520 --> 01:26:41,820
something out of the blacklist or what

1812
01:26:44,840 --> 01:26:43,530
have you but I mean that some of these

1813
01:26:47,149 --> 01:26:44,850

shows that are fictional are really

1814

01:26:48,320 --> 01:26:47,159

actually based on information we put out

1815

01:26:49,189 --> 01:26:48,330

there that it's the way the world

1816

01:26:54,020 --> 01:26:49,199

operates

1817

01:26:55,790 --> 01:26:54,030

and I think that for that reason yes I'm

1818

01:26:57,260 --> 01:26:55,800

a one superficial level they're all

1819

01:27:00,350 --> 01:26:57,270

these divided lines your political

1820

01:27:03,560 --> 01:27:00,360

conflict on a deeper level the grip that

1821

01:27:06,100 --> 01:27:03,570

is running this issue runs itself as a

1822

01:27:08,930 --> 01:27:06,110

transnational entity that that

1823

01:27:12,410 --> 01:27:08,940

transcends the normal geopolitical

1824

01:27:14,379 --> 01:27:12,420

agendas and fracture lines now I think

1825

01:27:18,649 --> 01:27:14,389

for that reason leaders around the world

1826
01:27:19,520 --> 01:27:18,659
need to be able to learn and be educated

1827
01:27:23,959 --> 01:27:19,530
on this and then

1828
01:27:27,649 --> 01:27:23,969
together and move in a united way to

1829
01:27:30,229 --> 01:27:27,659
advance disclosure the release of safe

1830
01:27:33,589 --> 01:27:30,239
technologies for clean energy and to

1831
01:27:35,620 --> 01:27:33,599
create a rockfall Shmuel or a you know a

1832
01:27:37,669 --> 01:27:35,630
contact initiative with these

1833
01:27:41,240 --> 01:27:37,679
civilizations that are from other star

1834
01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:41,250
systems and move things out of the

1835
01:27:45,500 --> 01:27:43,679
shadows and of the danger zone that it's

1836
01:27:46,819 --> 01:27:45,510
been in for a number of decades right

1837
01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:46,829
and you know that's something we

1838
01:27:51,169 --> 01:27:48,239

certainly advocate I've had meetings

1839

01:27:52,729 --> 01:27:51,179

with you know ministers of defense of

1840

01:27:55,100 --> 01:27:52,739

other countries and leaders from other

1841

01:27:59,629 --> 01:27:55,110

countries to advocate that the big

1842

01:28:02,540 --> 01:27:59,639

problem the thing that's lacking is the

1843

01:28:05,629 --> 01:28:02,550

courage to do so because to touch this

1844

01:28:09,919 --> 01:28:05,639

issue is to have the entire mainstream

1845

01:28:12,379 --> 01:28:09,929

media assault you as the tinfoil lunatic

1846

01:28:15,589 --> 01:28:12,389

fringe leader and they all know that

1847

01:28:18,589 --> 01:28:15,599

that is a pre position weapon of

1848

01:28:20,479 --> 01:28:18,599

ridicule that keeps everyone on a short

1849

01:28:23,209 --> 01:28:20,489

leash I can't tell you how many people

1850

01:28:26,120 --> 01:28:23,219

I've met with in politics and science

1851

01:28:28,220 --> 01:28:26,130

and government and universities who know

1852

01:28:29,919 --> 01:28:28,230

this is true but do not want to be

1853

01:28:33,379 --> 01:28:29,929

identified with it because of the

1854

01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:33,389

ridicule and the social opprobrium that

1855

01:28:36,859 --> 01:28:34,800

goes with it appropriate being

1856

01:28:39,649 --> 01:28:36,869

condemnation and what-have-you so I

1857

01:28:43,370 --> 01:28:39,659

think that this is a huge problem

1858

01:28:45,169 --> 01:28:43,380

because the you know and the agency and

1859

01:28:47,990 --> 01:28:45,179

these other folks set out to ridicule

1860

01:28:50,270 --> 01:28:48,000

the issue in the 50s and 60s and be sure

1861

01:28:53,779 --> 01:28:50,280

that only the National Enquirer and

1862

01:28:55,580 --> 01:28:53,789

tabloid rubbish kind of media outlets

1863

01:28:58,010 --> 01:28:55,590

covered it they were very very

1864

01:29:00,319 --> 01:28:58,020

successful so much so now that many of

1865

01:29:02,540 --> 01:29:00,329

them regret it because they painted

1866

01:29:06,799 --> 01:29:02,550

themselves into a corner where this

1867

01:29:11,479 --> 01:29:06,809

subject is such a toxic conspiracy

1868

01:29:13,040 --> 01:29:11,489

theory latent field that respectable

1869

01:29:15,529 --> 01:29:13,050

that's called the mainstream people

1870

01:29:18,200 --> 01:29:15,539

don't want to be identified with it so

1871

01:29:19,810 --> 01:29:18,210

we're in a real catch-22 it's one of the

1872

01:29:23,390 --> 01:29:19,820

reasons why we're trying to put out

1873

01:29:25,939 --> 01:29:23,400

credible briefing material evidence the

1874

01:29:27,589 --> 01:29:25,949

book unacknowledged it has a lot of it

1875

01:29:31,550 --> 01:29:27,599

the other material that we have at a

1876

01:29:36,110 --> 01:29:31,560

website serious disclosure calm

1877

01:29:38,300 --> 01:29:36,120

has a plethora of witness testimony and

1878

01:29:40,310 --> 01:29:38,310

government documents and other material

1879

01:29:42,800 --> 01:29:40,320

that most people never peruse but that

1880

01:29:44,480 --> 01:29:42,810

we're trying to sort of do a tutorial or

1881

01:29:47,900 --> 01:29:44,490

an introduction to the subject so it

1882

01:29:50,570 --> 01:29:47,910

gives people sort of a strong foundation

1883

01:29:53,990 --> 01:29:50,580

in the facts and evidence of the

1884

01:29:56,480 --> 01:29:54,000

situation then from there do the deeper

1885

01:29:59,770 --> 01:29:56,490

analysis and from there be able to take

1886

01:30:03,020 --> 01:29:59,780

action so you know it's a multi-phase

1887

01:30:04,610 --> 01:30:03,030

process educational process that that

1888

01:30:07,070 --> 01:30:04,620

anyone would have to go through whether

1889

01:30:11,510 --> 01:30:07,080

it's a man on the street or a leader of

1890

01:30:14,120 --> 01:30:11,520

a major country okay we have a choice

1891

01:30:15,830 --> 01:30:14,130

here either I can break for commercial

1892

01:30:18,170 --> 01:30:15,840

and have you hang out for another

1893

01:30:21,020 --> 01:30:18,180

segment we've got way too much to talk

1894

01:30:23,690 --> 01:30:21,030

about I want the audience to know I know

1895

01:30:25,040 --> 01:30:23,700

that Stephen is not in the best comfort

1896

01:30:28,010 --> 01:30:25,050

right now I'm not gonna say anything

1897

01:30:30,410 --> 01:30:28,020

Stephen but but but if you can hang on

1898

01:30:33,050 --> 01:30:30,420

for one more segment that would be great

1899

01:30:35,660 --> 01:30:33,060

or I'll blow through the network right

1900

01:30:37,490 --> 01:30:35,670

now and I'll keep you on you want to

1901

01:30:39,560 --> 01:30:37,500

hang on well let's talk yeah let's go on

1902

01:30:41,480 --> 01:30:39,570

for a little bit longer yes all right

1903

01:30:44,570 --> 01:30:41,490

let's do okay then I'm not gonna break

1904

01:30:47,030 --> 01:30:44,580

I'm letting the network know now we're

1905

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:47,040

not gonna break for a commercial let's

1906

01:30:51,770 --> 01:30:48,960

just keep this rolling and let me ask

1907

01:30:53,390 --> 01:30:51,780

you this and by the way I'm not ashamed

1908

01:30:56,180 --> 01:30:53,400

of the fact that say yeah I am in a

1909

01:30:58,460 --> 01:30:56,190

great deal of comfort because I was I

1910

01:31:01,310 --> 01:30:58,470

was a mountain hiking and it's up at

1911

01:31:02,990 --> 01:31:01,320

this big waterfall and I had a new dog

1912

01:31:05,660 --> 01:31:03,000

that we had rescued and it got under my

1913

01:31:07,850 --> 01:31:05,670

seat nice fell and I tore my right

1914

01:31:10,160 --> 01:31:07,860

shoulder out so badly I have five huge

1915

01:31:12,290 --> 01:31:10,170

screws in my shoulder I just had

1916

01:31:15,230 --> 01:31:12,300

shoulder surgery a couple weeks ago so

1917

01:31:17,270 --> 01:31:15,240

the pain is exquisite and I'm not on any

1918

01:31:18,980 --> 01:31:17,280

medication except ibuprofen it be

1919

01:31:21,890 --> 01:31:18,990

football on it so I'm not stoned or

1920

01:31:24,770 --> 01:31:21,900

anything on medication but it is very

1921

01:31:27,620 --> 01:31:24,780

painful does have yeah I'm doctor yeah

1922

01:31:29,390 --> 01:31:27,630

hands on and I I feel bad because it's

1923

01:31:32,990 --> 01:31:29,400

late out there in the East Coast okay so

1924

01:31:36,080 --> 01:31:33,000

let's do that oh no I'm okay so let's

1925

01:31:42,380 --> 01:31:36,090

let's just keep this going there is

1926

01:31:44,510 --> 01:31:42,390

going to be another wave of mass media

1927

01:31:46,700 --> 01:31:44,520

releases coming out

1928

01:31:49,040 --> 01:31:46,710

okay there's going to be what happened

1929

01:31:53,300 --> 01:31:49,050

on December 16th was that there's going

1930

01:31:56,960 --> 01:31:53,310

to be another wave coming here soon and

1931

01:31:58,580 --> 01:31:56,970

it is going to do the same thing it's

1932

01:32:01,070 --> 01:31:58,590

going to reach out into the mass media

1933

01:32:02,870 --> 01:32:01,080

there's going to be additional video and

1934

01:32:05,900 --> 01:32:02,880

witness you know this is going to be the

1935

01:32:08,230 --> 01:32:05,910

next wave are you prepared for that and

1936

01:32:11,180 --> 01:32:08,240

what do you think we can expect and how

1937

01:32:16,090 --> 01:32:11,190

how the media is gonna turn around and

1938

01:32:20,440 --> 01:32:16,100

respond once again to this well I think

1939

01:32:23,150 --> 01:32:20,450

we have to be as I said watchful of

1940

01:32:25,100 --> 01:32:23,160

first there's the evidence and then

1941

01:32:26,780 --> 01:32:25,110

there's the cult a meta message or the

1942

01:32:29,030 --> 01:32:26,790

deeper message that's attached to it

1943

01:32:32,750 --> 01:32:29,040

what is the spin what is the other

1944

01:32:36,170 --> 01:32:32,760

message it is a couch in a way that

1945

01:32:38,660 --> 01:32:36,180

presents it as here's a case and here's

1946

01:32:41,000 --> 01:32:38,670

the evidence or is it also something

1947

01:32:43,100 --> 01:32:41,010

that has coattails let's call it where

1948

01:32:46,340 --> 01:32:43,110

they then take that sort of sweet nugget

1949

01:32:48,440 --> 01:32:46,350

of a factual event and then wrap a whole

1950

01:32:50,840 --> 01:32:48,450

bunch of different information around it

1951

01:32:52,850 --> 01:32:50,850

so it seems palatable that's how the

1952

01:32:54,470 --> 01:32:52,860

intelligence community works and I think

1953

01:32:57,500 --> 01:32:54,480

that that's what we have to watch for

1954

01:33:01,430 --> 01:32:57,510

and that's why frankly I came on your

1955

01:33:04,010 --> 01:33:01,440

show to discuss and I don't think this

1956

01:33:07,610 --> 01:33:04,020

is not to be at all cynical but only to

1957

01:33:09,470 --> 01:33:07,620

say that so we can't be childish about

1958

01:33:10,430 --> 01:33:09,480

this you know we have to have our eyes

1959

01:33:14,060 --> 01:33:10,440

wide open

1960

01:33:17,690 --> 01:33:14,070

and know that the the big mainstream

1961

01:33:20,930 --> 01:33:17,700

media does not cover this issue in a way

1962

01:33:24,590 --> 01:33:20,940

that is ever honest and if they're not

1963

01:33:27,440 --> 01:33:24,600

allowed to and you know as one of the

1964

01:33:29,420 --> 01:33:27,450

board members of time wife said to me

1965

01:33:31,790 --> 01:33:29,430

before it was Time Warner and all that

1966

01:33:34,370 --> 01:33:31,800

yeah he was on the board of it and and

1967

01:33:36,650 --> 01:33:34,380

Bob Schwartz said to me at a meeting in

1968

01:33:40,640 --> 01:33:36,660

New York back in the 90s as you know dr.

1969

01:33:42,770 --> 01:33:40,650

Greer basically we have become scribes

1970

01:33:44,930 --> 01:33:42,780

taking dictation from the right hand of

1971

01:33:47,210 --> 01:33:44,940

the king and that the Fourth Estate is

1972

01:33:49,460 --> 01:33:47,220

dead and has been dead for decades and

1973

01:33:51,290 --> 01:33:49,470

he related to me you know getting at

1974

01:33:52,910 --> 01:33:51,300

some top-secret documents became to him

1975

01:33:55,520 --> 01:33:52,920

related to this issue that he tried to

1976

01:33:57,950 --> 01:33:55,530

get Mike Wallace in 60 minutes to do and

1977

01:33:59,810 --> 01:33:57,960

Mike wall was going to do it but the CB

1978

01:34:02,470 --> 01:33:59,820

corporate and at that time is owned by

1979

01:34:08,450 --> 01:34:02,480

Westinghouse a big defense contractor

1980

01:34:10,790 --> 01:34:08,460

nuclear power generator contractor shut

1981

01:34:11,420 --> 01:34:10,800

down the initiative for 60 minutes to

1982

01:34:14,690 --> 01:34:11,430

cover it

1983

01:34:17,330 --> 01:34:14,700

so if 60 minutes had you know sort of a

1984

01:34:20,240 --> 01:34:17,340

clueless billionaire on from Las Vegas

1985

01:34:23,270 --> 01:34:20,250

that is because they've been told to

1986

01:34:25,550 --> 01:34:23,280

have that guy on people have to read

1987

01:34:28,820 --> 01:34:25,560

between the lines and not be too dense

1988

01:34:31,130 --> 01:34:28,830

about this and you don't people say oh

1989

01:34:33,620 --> 01:34:31,140

you're quite skeptical and cynical I

1990

01:34:35,330 --> 01:34:33,630

know I'm being realistic because it's

1991

01:34:40,190 --> 01:34:35,340

not my first rodeo I've seen how this

1992

01:34:43,490 --> 01:34:40,200

operates it happened pretty freely in

1993

01:34:45,920 --> 01:34:43,500

that we've all you know you did your you

1994

01:34:48,950 --> 01:34:45,930

have to go back to 2001 with your

1995

01:34:52,550 --> 01:34:48,960

original National Press Club disclosure

1996

01:34:56,030 --> 01:34:52,560

event and and others have done the same

1997

01:34:59,060 --> 01:34:56,040

thing over the years and trying to get

1998

01:35:01,190 --> 01:34:59,070

you know the mass media to respond and

1999

01:35:03,650 --> 01:35:01,200

they did you know somewhat but you know

2000

01:35:07,040 --> 01:35:03,660

exactly what I'm referring to this time

2001

01:35:10,940 --> 01:35:07,050

around the floodgates open and it was

2002

01:35:14,540 --> 01:35:10,950

BBC and it was sky NRT and ABC NBC CBS

2003

01:35:17,180 --> 01:35:14,550

Fox CNN everybody ran with the story 24

2004

01:35:19,070 --> 01:35:17,190

hours a day and right and they didn't

2005

01:35:22,580 --> 01:35:19,080

stop they didn't they're still doing it

2006

01:35:25,640 --> 01:35:22,590

now right yeah why yeah well that's a

2007

01:35:28,040 --> 01:35:25,650

you think this is an accident it isn't

2008

01:35:31,520 --> 01:35:28,050

an accident nothing like that is an

2009

01:35:33,620 --> 01:35:31,530

accident and nothing like that is done

2010

01:35:36,050 --> 01:35:33,630

without a great deal of planning and

2011

01:35:38,479 --> 01:35:36,060

contrivance that's the heads up on

2012

01:35:40,370 --> 01:35:38,489

trying to give your listeners and it

2013

01:35:43,070 --> 01:35:40,380

isn't to say everyone involved in any

2014

01:35:45,470 --> 01:35:43,080

particular effort is doing things for

2015

01:35:48,530 --> 01:35:45,480

nefarious purpose they may just be used

2016

01:35:50,890 --> 01:35:48,540

by people who are doing this but I'm

2017

01:35:55,610 --> 01:35:50,900

saying that there is a singular

2018

01:35:59,180 --> 01:35:55,620

underlying agenda to put out the

2019

01:36:03,380 --> 01:35:59,190

evidence and attach to it a sort of

2020

01:36:06,560 --> 01:36:03,390

xenophobic scary alien invasion motif or

2021

01:36:08,420 --> 01:36:06,570

earth or theme now a good example of

2022

01:36:10,850 --> 01:36:08,430

that or you know we had you know the

2023

01:36:12,350 --> 01:36:10,860

original Disclosure Project event and if

2024

01:36:15,500 --> 01:36:12,360

you look at our material

2025

01:36:17,780 --> 01:36:15,510

we have a numerous independent the guys

2026
01:36:22,010 --> 01:36:17,790
who dealt with the Strategic Air Command

2027
01:36:24,470 --> 01:36:22,020
nuclear ICBM Arsenal and similar people

2028
01:36:27,440 --> 01:36:24,480
in the Soviet Union in the old days

2029
01:36:29,630 --> 01:36:27,450
where there had been UFOs that have had

2030
01:36:32,480 --> 01:36:29,640
over flown the facility done

2031
01:36:34,340 --> 01:36:32,490
reconnaissance that and or in the case

2032
01:36:36,320 --> 01:36:34,350
of the Minot North Dakota case with

2033
01:36:39,320 --> 01:36:36,330
Captain solids and Arnie Arnaz and

2034
01:36:41,900 --> 01:36:39,330
Colonel Arneson and others disabled up

2035
01:36:45,050 --> 01:36:41,910
to 20 intercontinental ballistic missile

2036
01:36:48,050 --> 01:36:45,060
nuclear missiles one morning but

2037
01:36:51,950 --> 01:36:48,060
interestingly some people have gotten

2038
01:36:53,150 --> 01:36:51,960

those those that event and said see the

2039

01:36:55,100 --> 01:36:53,160

aliens are a threat to our national

2040

01:36:57,950 --> 01:36:55,110

security the guys who were actually

2041

01:37:01,430 --> 01:36:57,960

there told me that what they felt was

2042

01:37:03,230 --> 01:37:01,440

being said is please don't destroy this

2043

01:37:05,450 --> 01:37:03,240

beautiful planet through this mutual

2044

01:37:07,850 --> 01:37:05,460

assured destruction but know this that

2045

01:37:09,500 --> 01:37:07,860

if you were to do that we could

2046

01:37:12,110 --> 01:37:09,510

intervene and keep it from destroying

2047

01:37:15,170 --> 01:37:12,120

all life on Earth because I think these

2048

01:37:17,780 --> 01:37:15,180

civilizations value life on Earth and

2049

01:37:20,510 --> 01:37:17,790

it's biodiversity and Earth's potential

2050

01:37:22,760 --> 01:37:20,520

and humans humanity's potential so I

2051
01:37:25,220 --> 01:37:22,770
think that you could take the same set

2052
01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:25,230
of facts and spend them in whatever

2053
01:37:30,320 --> 01:37:27,840
direction you wish that is what I'm

2054
01:37:32,030 --> 01:37:30,330
talking about and some years ago in the

2055
01:37:35,450 --> 01:37:32,040
90s I wrote a paper called when

2056
01:37:38,240 --> 01:37:35,460
disclosure serves secrecy go read that

2057
01:37:40,280 --> 01:37:38,250
paper it's on our website every single

2058
01:37:42,440 --> 01:37:40,290
thing I talked about in there is coming

2059
01:37:44,540 --> 01:37:42,450
to pass and the reason I wrote that it

2060
01:37:46,550 --> 01:37:44,550
was that I would some you know Kreskin

2061
01:37:49,130 --> 01:37:46,560
looking into the future I had been read

2062
01:37:52,420 --> 01:37:49,140
into what this plan was and and how it

2063
01:37:54,320 --> 01:37:52,430

would operate unfold back in the 90s so

2064

01:37:56,240 --> 01:37:54,330

people could take that for what it's

2065

01:37:57,440 --> 01:37:56,250

worth you know I've been long in this I

2066

01:37:59,780 --> 01:37:57,450

was started this project in my

2067

01:38:02,810 --> 01:37:59,790

mid-thirties I'm 62 now and have eight

2068

01:38:05,270 --> 01:38:02,820

grandchildren so it's a very very long

2069

01:38:07,850 --> 01:38:05,280

and treacherous journey but I think that

2070

01:38:09,620 --> 01:38:07,860

you know people I would just say people

2071

01:38:12,130 --> 01:38:09,630

ignore what I'm saying and they will

2072

01:38:15,650 --> 01:38:12,140

ignore that their great expense without

2073

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:15,660

this disclosure that happened on

2074

01:38:22,400 --> 01:38:20,400

December 16th one would suggest and this

2075

01:38:25,520 --> 01:38:22,410

is something that I've thought about is

2076

01:38:29,089 --> 01:38:25,530

that for the mainstream media to go and

2077

01:38:31,819 --> 01:38:29,099

with the story and then follow up with

2078

01:38:35,779 --> 01:38:31,829

some tidbits in there about antigravity

2079

01:38:39,290 --> 01:38:35,789

and and and high technology and and so

2080

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:39,300

forth that this would 100% dis

2081

01:38:44,899 --> 01:38:42,239

stabilized the petrodollar and it would

2082

01:38:47,180 --> 01:38:44,909

be the opposite of what you would think

2083

01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:47,190

the mainstream media and the puppet

2084

01:38:52,120 --> 01:38:50,159

masters would want and I was a bit

2085

01:38:55,520 --> 01:38:52,130

confused about that what do you think

2086

01:38:57,560 --> 01:38:55,530

well it's nuanced because if you look at

2087

01:38:59,540 --> 01:38:57,570

what the folks said like the lucky

2088

01:39:01,339 --> 01:38:59,550

Martin gentleman whose name is eluding

2089

01:39:02,899 --> 01:39:01,349

me right now was that well you know

2090

01:39:04,939 --> 01:39:02,909

something we've looked into but we

2091

01:39:07,490 --> 01:39:04,949

really don't know how it works that is a

2092

01:39:09,890 --> 01:39:07,500

bold-faced lie I have people who have

2093

01:39:13,010 --> 01:39:09,900

been in those programs and have assured

2094

01:39:15,979 --> 01:39:13,020

me that the beginning in October of 1954

2095

01:39:18,529 --> 01:39:15,989

we mastered gravity control there's no

2096

01:39:22,010 --> 01:39:18,539

big mystery there that is that it's 60

2097

01:39:23,930 --> 01:39:22,020

plus years of achievement and it's been

2098

01:39:27,020 --> 01:39:23,940

refined and developed since then it is

2099

01:39:28,729 --> 01:39:27,030

not Stood Still so part of this is again

2100

01:39:30,830 --> 01:39:28,739

it's like the UAE thing oh it's an

2101
01:39:32,870 --> 01:39:30,840
unexplained aerial phenomena like the

2102
01:39:35,180 --> 01:39:32,880
hell it is they know exactly what it is

2103
01:39:37,520 --> 01:39:35,190
but let's let's pretend like we don't

2104
01:39:40,399 --> 01:39:37,530
know what it is let's pretend like the

2105
01:39:43,850 --> 01:39:40,409
deep unacknowledged projects don't have

2106
01:39:46,010 --> 01:39:43,860
fully functional anti-gravity devices

2107
01:39:49,339 --> 01:39:46,020
that look like an alien ship but are

2108
01:39:52,729 --> 01:39:49,349
man-made let's pretend so there is this

2109
01:39:54,649 --> 01:39:52,739
game being played of some fact here and

2110
01:39:55,310 --> 01:39:54,659
a lot of deception that's what I'm

2111
01:39:58,430 --> 01:39:55,320
talking about

2112
01:40:01,520 --> 01:39:58,440
and I can assure you that that what I'm

2113
01:40:05,359 --> 01:40:01,530

telling you is the truth about this what

2114

01:40:08,419 --> 01:40:05,369

what is it that that I mean is this like

2115

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:08,429

a prime directive situation if you know

2116

01:40:14,029 --> 01:40:11,280

what I mean you know what is it that the

2117

01:40:16,879 --> 01:40:14,039

aliens you know really want from us

2118

01:40:19,760 --> 01:40:16,889

certainly they don't want our technology

2119

01:40:22,010 --> 01:40:19,770

they get here we can't you know what I

2120

01:40:23,629 --> 01:40:22,020

mean I mean what what well no no what

2121

01:40:24,859 --> 01:40:23,639

what they what they're two things and

2122

01:40:28,100 --> 01:40:24,869

this is where people have greatly

2123

01:40:30,890 --> 01:40:28,110

misunderstood what I'm saying you all

2124

01:40:32,959 --> 01:40:30,900

well you know that the the ink

2125

01:40:34,520 --> 01:40:32,969

I don't you say the word alien because

2126
01:40:38,479 --> 01:40:34,530
people think of someone from you know

2127
01:40:38,940 --> 01:40:38,489
Honduras right the et civilizations are

2128
01:40:41,520 --> 01:40:38,950
here

2129
01:40:45,180 --> 01:40:41,530
for a number of reasons the overarching

2130
01:40:47,400 --> 01:40:45,190
one is to observe us and keep us under

2131
01:40:49,830 --> 01:40:47,410
watch while we go through this very

2132
01:40:51,930 --> 01:40:49,840
difficult transition from a fractured

2133
01:40:54,450 --> 01:40:51,940
world with weapons of mass destruction

2134
01:40:56,490 --> 01:40:54,460
to one that is a as Michio Kaku calls it

2135
01:40:58,800 --> 01:40:56,500
a level one civilization that's at peak

2136
01:41:00,780 --> 01:40:58,810
we haven't made that transition we

2137
01:41:04,620 --> 01:41:00,790
should have made it about 100 years ago

2138
01:41:06,630 --> 01:41:04,630

so there is a problem with Earth and how

2139

01:41:08,220 --> 01:41:06,640

humans are functioning ok let's start

2140

01:41:11,840 --> 01:41:08,230

that at the basis I think most people

2141

01:41:14,520 --> 01:41:11,850

will admit that or on at the same time

2142

01:41:17,100 --> 01:41:14,530

you have to understand that the

2143

01:41:20,040 --> 01:41:17,110

technologies that I'm referring to which

2144

01:41:21,930 --> 01:41:20,050

go into scalar and longitudinal systems

2145

01:41:25,110 --> 01:41:21,940

that are faster than the speed of light

2146

01:41:28,230 --> 01:41:25,120

that humans have have become a threat to

2147

01:41:29,610 --> 01:41:28,240

other planetary systems and as Gordon

2148

01:41:31,230 --> 01:41:29,620

Crichton said it was a British

2149

01:41:33,480 --> 01:41:31,240

intelligence officer who then later

2150

01:41:35,190 --> 01:41:33,490

published Flying Saucer review if you

2151
01:41:36,630 --> 01:41:35,200
look at the movie on technology as you

2152
01:41:39,300 --> 01:41:36,640
know if you understand the

2153
01:41:41,690 --> 01:41:39,310
interdimensional theory that the green

2154
01:41:45,440 --> 01:41:41,700
they doing a great deal of damage in

2155
01:41:47,880 --> 01:41:45,450
that realm that is both ET and

2156
01:41:50,760 --> 01:41:47,890
transdimensional it's both by the way

2157
01:41:53,220 --> 01:41:50,770
it's not either/or and that with with

2158
01:41:55,050 --> 01:41:53,230
the detonation of nuclear weapons and

2159
01:41:56,910 --> 01:41:55,060
some of these other technologies so

2160
01:42:00,750 --> 01:41:56,920
there is an enlightened self-interest

2161
01:42:02,880 --> 01:42:00,760
there as well because I think that while

2162
01:42:05,850 --> 01:42:02,890
we they see the promise of Earth and

2163
01:42:08,790 --> 01:42:05,860

humanity they see that the sort of sort

2164

01:42:10,230 --> 01:42:08,800

of adolescent rage that collectively

2165

01:42:13,020 --> 01:42:10,240

were in where we have not reached

2166

01:42:14,850 --> 01:42:13,030

maturity the hallmark of which is we're

2167

01:42:16,560 --> 01:42:14,860

living peacefully on the planet we're

2168

01:42:19,350 --> 01:42:16,570

not killing people who come forward with

2169

01:42:21,000 --> 01:42:19,360

inventions that replace oil and nuclear

2170

01:42:24,150 --> 01:42:21,010

power with something that's a free

2171

01:42:25,590 --> 01:42:24,160

energy and zero-point energy and we've

2172

01:42:28,620 --> 01:42:25,600

eliminated you know the great

2173

01:42:30,540 --> 01:42:28,630

disparities of poverty and the disease

2174

01:42:34,320 --> 01:42:30,550

that are on the planet that can be fixed

2175

01:42:36,660 --> 01:42:34,330

and so I think that they expect the ETS

2176

01:42:39,150 --> 01:42:36,670

expect us to fix that problem but they

2177

01:42:41,940 --> 01:42:39,160

have a plan B that if we don't fix it

2178

01:42:45,540 --> 01:42:41,950

and we become too much of a threat to

2179

01:42:48,960 --> 01:42:45,550

other realms and planets that we have to

2180

01:42:51,930 --> 01:42:48,970

be contained and so I call this the

2181

01:42:52,650 --> 01:42:51,940

quarantine issue you know a Neil

2182

01:42:54,690 --> 01:42:52,660

Armstrong

2183

01:42:56,940 --> 01:42:54,700

famously overheard saying as in Timothy

2184

01:42:58,380 --> 01:42:56,950

good spoke above top secret when we

2185

01:43:00,750 --> 01:42:58,390

landed on the moon there were a whole

2186

01:43:02,760 --> 01:43:00,760

lot of et crap there and that they

2187

01:43:04,860 --> 01:43:02,770

basically warned us often then they were

2188

01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:04,870

not happy that we were going out in

2189

01:43:11,220 --> 01:43:09,280

space with in a competitive space

2190

01:43:13,500 --> 01:43:11,230

program that was a proxy for the

2191

01:43:15,090 --> 01:43:13,510

military in our competition with the

2192

01:43:17,880 --> 01:43:15,100

Soviet Union back in the fifties and

2193

01:43:19,470 --> 01:43:17,890

sixties and I think that from their

2194

01:43:23,610 --> 01:43:19,480

perspective you know it's sort of the

2195

01:43:25,530 --> 01:43:23,620

entry ticket to the cosmos is that a

2196

01:43:28,110 --> 01:43:25,540

civilization has become a level one

2197

01:43:30,270 --> 01:43:28,120

peaceful civilization which we have not

2198

01:43:34,710 --> 01:43:30,280

attained so I think that they have a

2199

01:43:37,050 --> 01:43:34,720

they're playing a very long view here

2200

01:43:39,570 --> 01:43:37,060

they're waiting for us to reach that

2201

01:43:42,270 --> 01:43:39,580

level of maturity the people get into

2202

01:43:43,950 --> 01:43:42,280

this what I call cosmic codependency

2203

01:43:45,420 --> 01:43:43,960

where they think they're either going to

2204

01:43:47,970 --> 01:43:45,430

invade us with your life Stephen

2205

01:43:50,190 --> 01:43:47,980

Hawkings prevalent on silly about this

2206

01:43:51,870 --> 01:43:50,200

right or they're going or they're going

2207

01:43:53,880 --> 01:43:51,880

to come down and rescue us and fix all

2208

01:43:56,430 --> 01:43:53,890

our problems they're here to do neither

2209

01:43:57,870 --> 01:43:56,440

and and I think that it's very important

2210

01:44:00,660 --> 01:43:57,880

for people to understand that no

2211

01:44:03,120 --> 01:44:00,670

civilization evolves if some other

2212

01:44:05,670 --> 01:44:03,130

entity comes in and fixes all our

2213

01:44:09,030 --> 01:44:05,680

problems for us so I think that we have

2214

01:44:12,420 --> 01:44:09,040

to grow up and address these issues

2215

01:44:16,080 --> 01:44:12,430

head-on fix our own masks at our own

2216

01:44:17,250 --> 01:44:16,090

house in order and but if we blow the

2217

01:44:18,930 --> 01:44:17,260

city you know it's like when that taught

2218

01:44:23,880 --> 01:44:18,940

dr. Bearden said don't get me wrong

2219

01:44:25,380 --> 01:44:23,890

the fools may blow it yet the nonsense

2220

01:44:29,670 --> 01:44:25,390

going on it's a great interview I did

2221

01:44:31,710 --> 01:44:29,680

with dr. Gert I think that what people

2222

01:44:34,590 --> 01:44:31,720

have to understand is that the ETS have

2223

01:44:36,690 --> 01:44:34,600

a plan b c d e and a half and when i

2224

01:44:39,210 --> 01:44:36,700

have time to go into the mall with that

2225

01:44:42,120 --> 01:44:39,220

deal with other contingencies or kind of

2226

01:44:44,580 --> 01:44:42,130

worst-case scenarios what we end up

2227

01:44:48,870 --> 01:44:44,590

doing on this planet but I think those

2228

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:48,880

are those are things that hopefully

2229

01:44:54,600 --> 01:44:52,480

don't come to pass and I'm at Groot an

2230

01:44:58,350 --> 01:44:54,610

eternal optimist and I have a vision

2231

01:45:02,220 --> 01:44:58,360

that the human species will make it

2232

01:45:04,910 --> 01:45:02,230

through this time of upheaval and chaos

2233

01:45:06,270 --> 01:45:04,920

and come out on the other side is a

2234

01:45:09,000 --> 01:45:06,280

worthy

2235

01:45:11,430 --> 01:45:09,010

peaceful civilization to become

2236

01:45:14,069 --> 01:45:11,440

interplanetary and I think that is our

2237

01:45:16,589 --> 01:45:14,079

destiny but I think to get there we got

2238

01:45:18,629 --> 01:45:16,599

a lot of splainin to do and we have a

2239

01:45:21,569 --> 01:45:18,639

lot of fixing to do and we have a lot of

2240

01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:21,579

growing up to do and we have and this is

2241

01:45:26,100 --> 01:45:23,679

where and I understand the benevolence

2242

01:45:28,439 --> 01:45:26,110

side of things because it's my belief

2243

01:45:30,390 --> 01:45:28,449

that if they wanted to take this from us

2244

01:45:33,540 --> 01:45:30,400

they would have already done it and that

2245

01:45:38,240 --> 01:45:33,550

that's we can't deny that but then we

2246

01:45:41,959 --> 01:45:38,250

have what can be up into the millions of

2247

01:45:44,819 --> 01:45:41,969

people and witnesses that talk about

2248

01:45:47,279 --> 01:45:44,829

abductions violations personal

2249

01:45:50,580 --> 01:45:47,289

violations we have cattle mutilations

2250

01:45:52,379 --> 01:45:50,590

human mutilations abductions and and

2251

01:45:54,569 --> 01:45:52,389

craziness that are going on out there

2252

01:45:58,589 --> 01:45:54,579

were benevolent doesn't come to mind

2253

01:46:00,180 --> 01:45:58,599

when you hear a Bray's experiences well

2254

01:46:01,680 --> 01:46:00,190

and that's one of the reasons that we

2255

01:46:04,200 --> 01:46:01,690

have just a little bit that's in the

2256

01:46:05,669 --> 01:46:04,210

documentary more in the book about

2257

01:46:07,620 --> 01:46:05,679

classified projects that have been

2258

01:46:09,330 --> 01:46:07,630

staging those for decades I know people

2259

01:46:11,669 --> 01:46:09,340

personally who have been on the

2260

01:46:13,740 --> 01:46:11,679

abduction squads masquerading as aliens

2261

01:46:16,220 --> 01:46:13,750

now it's not to say that everyone who's

2262

01:46:20,839 --> 01:46:16,230

had a scary contact experience had a

2263

01:46:24,419 --> 01:46:20,849

unacknowledged special access project

2264

01:46:27,240 --> 01:46:24,429

operation run against them but there is

2265

01:46:29,819 --> 01:46:27,250

it it's a very mixed picture certainly

2266

01:46:33,569 --> 01:46:29,829

the mutilations I know for a fact have

2267

01:46:36,000 --> 01:46:33,579

been done masquerading as alien when

2268

01:46:39,660 --> 01:46:36,010

they are not so I think that one of the

2269

01:46:43,620 --> 01:46:39,670

problems gets into everyone tries to

2270

01:46:47,339 --> 01:46:43,630

take a phenomenon or a bit of evidence

2271

01:46:49,740 --> 01:46:47,349

and reach a conclusion and bypass you

2272

01:46:53,279 --> 01:46:49,750

know a dozen steps of analysis and and

2273

01:46:55,439 --> 01:46:53,289

and research and that's one of the

2274

01:46:59,540 --> 01:46:55,449

problems is that the jumping to

2275

01:47:02,250 --> 01:46:59,550

conclusions based on what seems to be

2276

01:47:04,410 --> 01:47:02,260

obvious and of course we often if

2277

01:47:06,330 --> 01:47:04,420

they're well did humans don't have the

2278

01:47:08,850 --> 01:47:06,340

technologies to do that well actually we

2279

01:47:11,609 --> 01:47:08,860

do and they've been developed since the

2280

01:47:13,350 --> 01:47:11,619

40s 50s and 60s and you know every

2281

01:47:15,540 --> 01:47:13,360

single person who whether they've been

2282

01:47:17,700 --> 01:47:15,550

at the agency or at the Army or at this

2283

01:47:19,680 --> 01:47:17,710

technology management office in the

2284

01:47:23,090 --> 01:47:19,690

sub-basin of the Pentagon or at

2285

01:47:25,470 --> 01:47:23,100

kid Martin or Raytheon an East systems

2286

01:47:29,220 --> 01:47:25,480

executives have all told me that if

2287

01:47:31,380 --> 01:47:29,230

people had any idea what the human

2288

01:47:32,910 --> 01:47:31,390

technological capabilities are they

2289

01:47:34,770 --> 01:47:32,920

would completely fall out of their

2290

01:47:37,050 --> 01:47:34,780

chairs they wouldn't believe it so I

2291

01:47:40,590 --> 01:47:37,060

think that we have to look at all the

2292

01:47:43,620 --> 01:47:40,600

data and all the experiences and back it

2293

01:47:47,700 --> 01:47:43,630

up and say you know is it actually été

2294

01:47:50,750 --> 01:47:47,710

or is it man-made masquerading as ET and

2295

01:47:54,210 --> 01:47:50,760

to do that you have to do a very deep

2296

01:47:56,490 --> 01:47:54,220

research into what the human Cober

2297

01:47:59,550 --> 01:47:56,500

capabilities are and how they developed

2298

01:48:02,670 --> 01:47:59,560

in the post-world War two ERA I just

2299

01:48:05,370 --> 01:48:02,680

watched this tweet roll by and I don't

2300

01:48:07,530 --> 01:48:05,380

normally say something like this but I'm

2301

01:48:11,120 --> 01:48:07,540

gonna do it I just have to because

2302

01:48:14,790 --> 01:48:11,130

everybody is thinking this way we have

2303

01:48:17,100 --> 01:48:14,800

dr. Greer we have DeLong we have Corey

2304

01:48:19,620 --> 01:48:17,110

Goode we have Wilcock we have Stanton

2305

01:48:23,250 --> 01:48:19,630

Friedman we have Linda Moulton Howe we

2306

01:48:25,170 --> 01:48:23,260

have Richard Dolan the list was long

2307

01:48:29,460 --> 01:48:25,180

right it was just fun it was just

2308

01:48:32,580 --> 01:48:29,470

everybody has got a take who do we trust

2309

01:48:33,570 --> 01:48:32,590

and believe why can't we all just get

2310

01:48:41,400 --> 01:48:33,580

along

2311

01:48:43,380 --> 01:48:41,410

you know why well yeah it's about but

2312

01:48:45,930 --> 01:48:43,390

you know how the community perceives

2313

01:48:48,390 --> 01:48:45,940

this you know and that well you know I

2314

01:48:50,040 --> 01:48:48,400

that isn't my concern actually I mean

2315

01:48:53,310 --> 01:48:50,050

everyone thinks that my concern is the

2316

01:48:57,630 --> 01:48:53,320

UFO subculture it never has been and I'm

2317

01:49:00,240 --> 01:48:57,640

not trying to be mean about this I think

2318

01:49:02,490 --> 01:49:00,250

that we have to look at there's seven

2319

01:49:04,860 --> 01:49:02,500

and a half billion people on this planet

2320

01:49:08,100 --> 01:49:04,870

and I think we have to be concerned with

2321

01:49:10,290 --> 01:49:08,110

the human future and I don't really care

2322

01:49:12,030 --> 01:49:10,300

about the politics of us ology and all

2323

01:49:15,120 --> 01:49:12,040

that I mean many people live and breathe

2324

01:49:16,740 --> 01:49:15,130

that I'm honestly not have never been

2325

01:49:20,340 --> 01:49:16,750

very interested in it

2326

01:49:23,280 --> 01:49:20,350

my own interest lies with the larger

2327

01:49:24,600 --> 01:49:23,290

world and cosmos out there and so all of

2328

01:49:27,480 --> 01:49:24,610

that doesn't interest me where I get

2329

01:49:29,160 --> 01:49:27,490

interested is where there are people who

2330

01:49:31,170 --> 01:49:29,170

maybe in our community who are being

2331

01:49:33,340 --> 01:49:31,180

provided disinformation or being

2332

01:49:37,780 --> 01:49:33,350

deceived they don't have access

2333

01:49:40,900 --> 01:49:37,790

to sources methods and people and that

2334

01:49:43,720 --> 01:49:40,910

where they can then begin to wittingly

2335

01:49:46,030 --> 01:49:43,730

or unwittingly advance what I have

2336

01:49:48,850 --> 01:49:46,040

called when disclosure serves secrecy a

2337

01:49:51,850 --> 01:49:48,860

secret agenda masquerading as disclosure

2338

01:49:53,260 --> 01:49:51,860

masquerading as information so now I

2339

01:49:54,430 --> 01:49:53,270

mean people are free to believe what

2340

01:49:55,750 --> 01:49:54,440

they want they can believe in the tooth

2341

01:49:58,270 --> 01:49:55,760

fairy they can believe the world's

2342

01:49:59,950 --> 01:49:58,280

coming to an end tomorrow they can

2343

01:50:03,220 --> 01:49:59,960

believe whatever they want what I'm

2344

01:50:06,550 --> 01:50:03,230

trying to do is provide an analysis and

2345

01:50:10,420 --> 01:50:06,560

a rational view but also one that has a

2346

01:50:11,530 --> 01:50:10,430

path going forward because if you were

2347

01:50:13,510 --> 01:50:11,540

to take many of these things that

2348

01:50:16,960 --> 01:50:13,520

they're face value okay let's assume

2349

01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:16,970

that there are one or more civilizations

2350

01:50:21,670 --> 01:50:18,880

out there that are really quite dreadful

2351

01:50:24,600 --> 01:50:21,680

what is your solution you're going to

2352

01:50:27,490 --> 01:50:24,610

have a star wars like George Lucas's

2353

01:50:29,500 --> 01:50:27,500

fantasy films with lasers shooting back

2354

01:50:31,420 --> 01:50:29,510

and forth no you're dealing with

2355

01:50:33,880 --> 01:50:31,430

technologies that are go beyond the

2356

01:50:36,220 --> 01:50:33,890

speed of light that could evaporate an

2357

01:50:38,920 --> 01:50:36,230

entire planet in a nanosecond or less

2358

01:50:42,400 --> 01:50:38,930

you are not going to resolve these

2359

01:50:44,800 --> 01:50:42,410

issues on the level of the normal

2360

01:50:47,050 --> 01:50:44,810

Manichaeian black and white us and then

2361

01:50:48,850 --> 01:50:47,060

cowboys and Indians

2362

01:50:51,220 --> 01:50:48,860

sort of narrative that has been the

2363

01:50:53,140 --> 01:50:51,230

stock-in-trade of human the bane of

2364

01:50:55,780 --> 01:50:53,150

human existence for thousands of years

2365

01:50:58,300 --> 01:50:55,790

that have led to all the realness mostly

2366

01:51:01,210 --> 01:50:58,310

pointless wars that we've experienced so

2367

01:51:02,770 --> 01:51:01,220

you know if Einstein said that you know

2368

01:51:05,020 --> 01:51:02,780

no problem is solved by the level of

2369

01:51:07,510 --> 01:51:05,030

consciousness that created it we're not

2370

01:51:10,210 --> 01:51:07,520

going to solve this problem even if you

2371

01:51:11,880 --> 01:51:10,220

assume that you can't prove a negative

2372

01:51:15,280 --> 01:51:11,890

you can't prove there are no

2373

01:51:17,620 --> 01:51:15,290

civilizations out there that are quite

2374

01:51:19,990 --> 01:51:17,630

do not like us and are doing things

2375

01:51:23,560 --> 01:51:20,000

against us what you can do though is say

2376

01:51:27,820 --> 01:51:23,570

that whatever the situation is out there

2377

01:51:31,300 --> 01:51:27,830

we have to take another direction in

2378

01:51:33,280 --> 01:51:31,310

resolving it because this idea that

2379

01:51:37,240 --> 01:51:33,290

you're going to solve every problem with

2380

01:51:40,210 --> 01:51:37,250

a technological application that is a

2381

01:51:43,330 --> 01:51:40,220

more and more ruinous weapon system on

2382

01:51:47,170 --> 01:51:43,340

earth or in space or on an aircraft that

2383

01:51:49,690 --> 01:51:47,180

is not the answer so and this is not a

2384

01:51:53,440 --> 01:51:49,700

me being Pollyannish it's just the

2385

01:51:55,690 --> 01:51:53,450

reality of the situation that the

2386

01:51:57,880 --> 01:51:55,700

technologies you know d'Arthur see Clark

2387

01:52:00,550 --> 01:51:57,890

said any civilization sufficiently

2388

01:52:02,290 --> 01:52:00,560

advanced to get here every aspect of

2389

01:52:04,480 --> 01:52:02,300

their technology would look like magic

2390

01:52:06,460 --> 01:52:04,490

to us some of these civilizations are a

2391

01:52:08,050 --> 01:52:06,470

few thousand years ahead of a summer

2392

01:52:10,180 --> 01:52:08,060

millions of years ahead of us

2393

01:52:12,190 --> 01:52:10,190

the idea that we're going to engage them

2394

01:52:15,040 --> 01:52:12,200

in sort of a conflict and then the

2395

01:52:17,020 --> 01:52:15,050

question become if there are those out

2396

01:52:19,600 --> 01:52:17,030

there that are concerned what have we

2397

01:52:22,140 --> 01:52:19,610

done to attract them and every military

2398

01:52:24,820 --> 01:52:22,150

person on the inside I talked to said

2399

01:52:26,830 --> 01:52:24,830

clearly you know there have been et

2400

01:52:29,860 --> 01:52:26,840

events they've gone back into human

2401

01:52:31,810 --> 01:52:29,870

history but the big modern era began

2402

01:52:36,340 --> 01:52:31,820

with us detonating atomic and nuclear

2403

01:52:38,950 --> 01:52:36,350

weapons and that somehow a big red flag

2404

01:52:40,750 --> 01:52:38,960

went up over this planet showing that we

2405

01:52:43,000 --> 01:52:40,760

were not only a threat to ourselves but

2406

01:52:45,070 --> 01:52:43,010

potentially a threat others out there

2407

01:52:48,520 --> 01:52:45,080

and I'm not so sure that the response

2408

01:52:50,140 --> 01:52:48,530

has been all that sweetness and light in

2409

01:52:51,760 --> 01:52:50,150

some cases because there are

2410

01:52:54,280 --> 01:52:51,770

civilizations out there that are quite

2411

01:52:57,280 --> 01:52:54,290

dismayed at our direction in our

2412

01:52:59,140 --> 01:52:57,290

behavior rightly so by the way and this

2413

01:53:01,780 --> 01:52:59,150

is not to be at all traitorous to the

2414

01:53:04,360 --> 01:53:01,790

human race it's a dispassionately take a

2415

01:53:06,970 --> 01:53:04,370

look at what we are doing to our planet

2416

01:53:09,490 --> 01:53:06,980

Gaia what we are doing to the biosphere

2417

01:53:12,310 --> 01:53:09,500

what we're doing to each other and the

2418

01:53:13,930 --> 01:53:12,320

proliferation of endless wars for the

2419

01:53:15,370 --> 01:53:13,940

last century that are resulted in

2420

01:53:18,900 --> 01:53:15,380

hundreds of millions of people being

2421

01:53:20,980 --> 01:53:18,910

killed now we want to embark on

2422

01:53:23,920 --> 01:53:20,990

ridiculousness adventures that could

2423

01:53:27,820 --> 01:53:23,930

result in billions being killed no let's

2424

01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:27,830

not go there so I think we have to take

2425

01:53:30,970 --> 01:53:29,360

the long view and I know that these

2426

01:53:33,340 --> 01:53:30,980

civilizations no matter what their

2427

01:53:35,920 --> 01:53:33,350

agendas are are taking a very long view

2428

01:53:38,350 --> 01:53:35,930

and not all of them are correct lured or

2429

01:53:40,000 --> 01:53:38,360

thrilled with what's been going on for

2430

01:53:42,160 --> 01:53:40,010

the last fifty to a hundred years and

2431

01:53:43,630 --> 01:53:42,170

who would blame them I mean take a step

2432

01:53:45,670 --> 01:53:43,640

out of yourself for a minute and

2433

01:53:48,400 --> 01:53:45,680

everyone listening and you've come

2434

01:53:50,920 --> 01:53:48,410

across this planet and here we are you

2435

01:53:53,410 --> 01:53:50,930

know unnecessarily destroying the

2436

01:53:55,900 --> 01:53:53,420

biosphere while we hide zero-point

2437

01:53:58,750 --> 01:53:55,910

energy and other technologies and go

2438

01:54:00,529 --> 01:53:58,760

engaging in endless wars have thousands

2439

01:54:02,930 --> 01:54:00,539

of thermonuclear weapons

2440

01:54:05,149 --> 01:54:02,940

the earth into a radioactive sender

2441

01:54:07,520 --> 01:54:05,159

floating through space and on top of it

2442

01:54:09,680 --> 01:54:07,530

all these super-secret projects that

2443

01:54:13,640 --> 01:54:09,690

have reverse-engineered et technologies

2444

01:54:15,109 --> 01:54:13,650

and develop them into a more weapons of

2445

01:54:17,720 --> 01:54:15,119

mass destruction that have been deployed

2446

01:54:19,580 --> 01:54:17,730

on satellites in space own aircraft that

2447

01:54:22,580 --> 01:54:19,590

are targeting shooting down ET craft

2448

01:54:24,140 --> 01:54:22,590

that's what's happening so you know you

2449

01:54:29,359 --> 01:54:24,150

could excuse them for being a little

2450

01:54:32,830 --> 01:54:29,369

jaundiced or not completely pleased with

2451

01:54:35,390 --> 01:54:32,840

not humans per se that our human

2452

01:54:39,140 --> 01:54:35,400

civilization and how it's being directed

2453

01:54:41,689 --> 01:54:39,150

and I think that we have to be we have

2454

01:54:43,790 --> 01:54:41,699

to step back and take a long view not

2455

01:54:46,700 --> 01:54:43,800

just look through the eyes of being

2456

01:54:49,609 --> 01:54:46,710

human but try to look through the mind

2457

01:54:52,220 --> 01:54:49,619

of an ET and say what would this look

2458

01:54:55,009 --> 01:54:52,230

like to them and I think this is you

2459

01:54:58,189 --> 01:54:55,019

know in the heart of compassion of the

2460

01:55:00,109 --> 01:54:58,199

Buddha is to actually be within the mind

2461

01:55:02,660 --> 01:55:00,119

of another being and see the world

2462

01:55:05,990 --> 01:55:02,670

experience that I think we have to begin

2463

01:55:08,180 --> 01:55:06,000

to develop this level of consciousness

2464

01:55:10,490 --> 01:55:08,190

and compassion to begin to understand

2465

01:55:12,200 --> 01:55:10,500

our own plight but how we might be

2466

01:55:15,620 --> 01:55:12,210

viewed and what others may be doing out

2467

01:55:18,049 --> 01:55:15,630

the cosmos as a result of our behavior

2468

01:55:20,000 --> 01:55:18,059

well I can't I can answer that directly

2469

01:55:23,479 --> 01:55:20,010

how they would look at us were they

2470

01:55:28,490 --> 01:55:23,489

hillbillies of the universe well what

2471

01:55:30,140 --> 01:55:28,500

you know right right right you know and

2472

01:55:32,359 --> 01:55:30,150

I think that not everyone I remember

2473

01:55:33,950 --> 01:55:32,369

most people on earth are basically good

2474

01:55:36,649 --> 01:55:33,960

people who just want to live their life

2475

01:55:40,279 --> 01:55:36,659

and educate their children and love

2476

01:55:42,970 --> 01:55:40,289

their family etc the problem is to calm

2477

01:55:46,160 --> 01:55:42,980

the masses of the people have become

2478

01:55:48,890 --> 01:55:46,170

manipulated by the worst sociopath

2479

01:55:51,290 --> 01:55:48,900

elements amongst us just as the German

2480

01:55:53,120 --> 01:55:51,300

people were by the Third Reich we have

2481

01:55:55,609 --> 01:55:53,130

got to realize that that's what's

2482

01:55:58,069 --> 01:55:55,619

happening and awaken to it and resist it

2483

01:56:01,069 --> 01:55:58,079

I'm not saying violently but resisted in

2484

01:56:03,140 --> 01:56:01,079

consciousness and our actions and now

2485

01:56:06,109 --> 01:56:03,150

and I want to thank you for hanging out

2486

01:56:10,910 --> 01:56:06,119

a little bit longer I want to leave on

2487

01:56:13,089 --> 01:56:10,920

this note what is next for disclosure I

2488

01:56:18,189 --> 01:56:13,099

mean what can we expect and do you

2489

01:56:21,700 --> 01:56:18,199

any idea of a time line well time line

2490

01:56:25,569 --> 01:56:21,710

all I can say is that quickening the the

2491

01:56:28,359 --> 01:56:25,579

official sort of deeper intelligence

2492

01:56:31,240 --> 01:56:28,369

community agendas as I had described and

2493

01:56:34,390 --> 01:56:31,250

they are picking up the timeline none of

2494

01:56:37,419 --> 01:56:34,400

this is a surprise to me I know when we

2495

01:56:40,510 --> 01:56:37,429

did the initial event in 2001 a member

2496

01:56:43,270 --> 01:56:40,520

of the committee that keeps the secret

2497

01:56:45,459 --> 01:56:43,280

who was the grandson of James Jesus

2498

01:56:48,669 --> 01:56:45,469

Angleton called me and said you know you

2499

01:56:51,520 --> 01:56:48,679

have moved up our action and timeline by

2500

01:56:53,649 --> 01:56:51,530

12 years at least and then we're going

2501
01:56:56,229 --> 01:56:53,659
to react and it was an ominous phone

2502
01:56:58,780 --> 01:56:56,239
call that the the day after that have

2503
01:57:01,540 --> 01:56:58,790
been at the National Press Club but you

2504
01:57:03,970 --> 01:57:01,550
know this is a very dynamic situation I

2505
01:57:06,819 --> 01:57:03,980
think that it's almost like the

2506
01:57:08,890 --> 01:57:06,829
butterfly open its wings flapping and

2507
01:57:11,500 --> 01:57:08,900
change there's so many moving elements

2508
01:57:15,850 --> 01:57:11,510
that I more missed to give timelines per

2509
01:57:19,600 --> 01:57:15,860
se except to say that they're really the

2510
01:57:22,510 --> 01:57:19,610
wild card in all this isn't the people

2511
01:57:24,010 --> 01:57:22,520
who are hardened sociopaths in the

2512
01:57:26,470 --> 01:57:24,020
intelligence community it's we the

2513
01:57:29,290 --> 01:57:26,480

people it's what we the people believe

2514

01:57:31,359 --> 01:57:29,300

and think and do that is going to drive

2515

01:57:33,669 --> 01:57:31,369

the timeline and the outcome more than

2516

01:57:35,550 --> 01:57:33,679

anything else we have more power than we

2517

01:57:38,850 --> 01:57:35,560

realize and we have to awaken and

2518

01:57:45,910 --> 01:57:38,860

empower ourselves and act accordingly is

2519

01:57:50,020 --> 01:57:45,920

the is the timeline for disclosure and

2520

01:57:52,209 --> 01:57:50,030

the fake alien invasion is it the same

2521

01:57:55,209 --> 01:57:52,219

thing I mean with the fake alien

2522

01:57:57,669 --> 01:57:55,219

invasion indeed be disclosed you're a

2523

01:57:59,080 --> 01:57:57,679

you know what I mean well that that's

2524

01:58:01,810 --> 01:57:59,090

what they're doing the preparatory

2525

01:58:03,879 --> 01:58:01,820

things now and have been for a number of

2526

01:58:06,879 --> 01:58:03,889

years I think a date back to the 60s and

2527

01:58:07,359 --> 01:58:06,889

70s but I think that yes it's coming to

2528

01:58:10,359 --> 01:58:07,369

a head

2529

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:10,369

my sources indicate that it is a

2530

01:58:15,839 --> 01:58:13,040

quickenning as far as a date or a

2531

01:58:18,700 --> 01:58:15,849

singular event is there a number of

2532

01:58:21,490 --> 01:58:18,710

scenarios that you could wargame out in

2533

01:58:25,000 --> 01:58:21,500

which we have but all I'm saying is that

2534

01:58:27,009 --> 01:58:25,010

I made the movie unacknowledged and put

2535

01:58:29,199 --> 01:58:27,019

that booked up for a very Damned

2536

01:58:31,929 --> 01:58:29,209

reason I'm on this show tonight for a

2537

01:58:33,009 --> 01:58:31,939

very good reason and you should take it

2538

01:58:36,429 --> 01:58:33,019

under advisement

2539

01:58:38,979 --> 01:58:36,439

now and you'll be on that you know we'll

2540

01:58:41,859 --> 01:58:38,989

see all I can say is that if the

2541

01:58:44,259 --> 01:58:41,869

citizenry is informed and awakened

2542

01:58:46,899 --> 01:58:44,269

there's only so much that they can get

2543

01:58:51,489 --> 01:58:46,909

away with however if we go running like

2544

01:58:55,319 --> 01:58:51,499

chicken little scared to death and take

2545

01:58:58,379 --> 01:58:55,329

the storyline from the the masters to

2546

01:59:01,329 --> 01:58:58,389

manipulate the media manipulate evidence

2547

01:59:05,739 --> 01:59:01,339

we have to be you know we'll be guilty

2548

01:59:08,949 --> 01:59:05,749

of sort of complicity by ignorance so I

2549

01:59:12,119 --> 01:59:08,959

think we have to realize that that

2550

01:59:14,799 --> 01:59:12,129

that's really the challenge is to

2551

01:59:17,109 --> 01:59:14,809

understand this issue but understand

2552

01:59:20,529 --> 01:59:17,119

what the path forward can be that's a

2553

01:59:22,569 --> 01:59:20,539

good outcome for our people for humans

2554

01:59:25,179 --> 01:59:22,579

and for the earth and for the long-term

2555

01:59:27,159 --> 01:59:25,189

future and that's very clear what that

2556

01:59:28,929 --> 01:59:27,169

path is going to be it does not consist

2557

01:59:31,179 --> 01:59:28,939

of running around with the sky is

2558

01:59:33,579 --> 01:59:31,189

falling and we need to go around kicking

2559

01:59:36,729 --> 01:59:33,589

alien butt and engage in World War 3 in

2560

01:59:39,989 --> 01:59:36,739

space this is not the answer and anyone

2561

01:59:43,899 --> 01:59:39,999

who thinks it is is completely deluded

2562

01:59:46,389 --> 01:59:43,909

and I think that that's why all of us

2563

01:59:48,669 --> 01:59:46,399

have a responsibility to educate each

2564

01:59:51,699 --> 01:59:48,679

other come together in communities it's

2565

01:59:53,619 --> 01:59:51,709

the big reason why I found that the cg5

2566

01:59:56,529 --> 01:59:53,629

initiative where people form teams to go

2567

02:00:00,519 --> 01:59:56,539

out to make peaceful contact I hope our

2568

02:00:03,099 --> 02:00:00,529

next a big documentary will be on that

2569

02:00:06,279 --> 02:00:03,109

because it will deal with higher states

2570

02:00:09,669 --> 02:00:06,289

of consciousness contact and what the

2571

02:00:12,159 --> 02:00:09,679

ordinary average person can do to show

2572

02:00:15,819 --> 02:00:12,169

another side of humanity to these

2573

02:00:18,339 --> 02:00:15,829

interstellar civilizations dr. Greer

2574

02:00:20,619 --> 02:00:18,349

thank you so much and what would he have

2575

02:00:21,849 --> 02:00:20,629

going on is there do you have any events

2576

02:00:24,939 --> 02:00:21,859

happening that you want to mention

2577

02:00:27,579 --> 02:00:24,949

really quick well we'll probably do an

2578

02:00:30,009 --> 02:00:27,589

expedition under the stars in May out in

2579

02:00:31,839 --> 02:00:30,019

Arizona we haven't announced it formally

2580

02:00:34,779 --> 02:00:31,849

yet but those interested can write to us

2581

02:00:37,479 --> 02:00:34,789

and get on a list we're planning to do

2582

02:00:40,840 --> 02:00:37,489

another major feature film as I

2583

02:00:42,940 --> 02:00:40,850

mentioned on on the c5 initiative

2584

02:00:44,410 --> 02:00:42,950

and uh I personally I'm grounded I can't

2585

02:00:47,050 --> 02:00:44,420

drive for three months cause of this

2586

02:00:49,210 --> 02:00:47,060

busted shoulder so I'm sort of being

2587

02:00:50,890 --> 02:00:49,220

driven around by my wife so I say a

2588

02:00:54,010 --> 02:00:50,900

little prayer that this Hills up well

2589

02:00:56,230 --> 02:00:54,020

it's been a mess but hey you know stuff

2590

02:00:58,270 --> 02:00:56,240

happens and the body is it's broken

2591

02:01:00,670 --> 02:00:58,280

thank you so much Steven and give our

2592

02:01:02,200 --> 02:01:00,680

best to Emily and look forward to having

2593

02:01:04,060 --> 02:01:02,210

you back on the show thank you so much

2594

02:01:06,760 --> 02:01:04,070

thank you thank you Jimmy I appreciate

2595

02:01:09,340 --> 02:01:06,770

it talk to you soon dr. Steven Greer now

2596

02:01:12,070 --> 02:01:09,350

all of his info is over Jimmy Church

2597

02:01:13,720 --> 02:01:12,080

radio.com of course unacknowledged is

2598

02:01:19,030 --> 02:01:13,730

there you can go and check that out

2599

02:01:21,040 --> 02:01:19,040

and what was I Oh Twitter at dr. Steven

2600

02:01:22,750 --> 02:01:21,050

Greer fade to black I'm here to be

2601
02:01:26,000 --> 02:01:22,760
Church I'm going to open up the phone

2602
02:01:27,109 --> 02:01:26,010
lines right now I'll be right back

2603
02:01:29,339 --> 02:01:27,119
[Music]

2604
02:01:34,230 --> 02:01:29,349
everybody's rock alpha the mental guard

2605
02:01:40,060 --> 02:01:37,510
this is kera digital broadcasting

2606
02:01:44,860 --> 02:01:40,070
station Salt Lake City Utah

2607
02:01:47,260 --> 02:01:44,870
Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2608
02:01:49,600 --> 02:01:47,270
the ER stat right away doctor we see

2609
02:01:52,000 --> 02:01:49,610
this every day heart attack or angina

2610
02:01:54,550 --> 02:01:52,010
pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2611
02:01:56,500 --> 02:01:54,560
chelation can remove obstructions or

2612
02:01:58,540 --> 02:01:56,510
blockages from arteries and help avoid

2613
02:02:01,090 --> 02:01:58,550

painful and expensive surgery

2614

02:02:02,740 --> 02:02:01,100

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2615

02:02:05,140 --> 02:02:02,750

chelation product that you take with

2616

02:02:07,480 --> 02:02:05,150

juice you start to feel the results fast

2617

02:02:09,070 --> 02:02:07,490

angio primm increases blood flow all

2618

02:02:11,350 --> 02:02:09,080

over the body and that means more energy

2619

02:02:13,870 --> 02:02:11,360

and strength to take on the day with

2620

02:02:15,850 --> 02:02:13,880

less aches and pains 60 years of

2621

02:02:19,060 --> 02:02:15,860

research has gone into chelation and

2622

02:02:21,280 --> 02:02:19,070

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2623

02:02:23,440 --> 02:02:21,290

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2624

02:02:25,300 --> 02:02:23,450

from buildup that slow circulation

2625

02:02:27,340 --> 02:02:25,310

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2626

02:02:29,290 --> 02:02:27,350

emergency room right away log on now for

2627

02:02:33,190 --> 02:02:29,300

a special radio offer from angio priem

2628

02:02:37,090 --> 02:02:33,200

that's angio prim calm / radio ang IO

2629

02:02:38,800 --> 02:02:37,100

PRI M angio prim calm / radio are called

2630

02:02:40,750 --> 02:02:38,810

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2631

02:02:44,590 --> 02:02:40,760

two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2632

02:02:47,080 --> 02:02:44,600

eight eight to seventy two twenty one so

2633

02:02:50,710 --> 02:02:47,090

you love talk radio then you'll love

2634

02:02:53,710 --> 02:02:50,720

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2635

02:02:55,840 --> 02:02:53,720

always on 24/7 with the best dreamin

2636

02:02:57,880 --> 02:02:55,850

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2637

02:03:00,580 --> 02:02:57,890

and discover some new ones it's free

2638

02:03:02,350 --> 02:03:00,590

readily available online or on the

2639

02:03:04,780 --> 02:03:02,360

smartphone or tablet finding your

2640

02:03:07,090 --> 02:03:04,790

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2641

02:03:09,610 --> 02:03:07,100

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2642

02:03:12,160 --> 02:03:09,620

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2643

02:03:15,670 --> 02:03:12,170

the free apps from Google Play or the

2644

02:03:18,880 --> 02:03:15,680

itunes app store your contact for

2645

02:03:23,860 --> 02:03:18,890

current news and trending topics jgr a

2646

02:03:26,050 --> 02:03:23,870

radio.com hello Fator knots this is

2647

02:03:28,690 --> 02:03:26,060

Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

2648

02:03:32,350 --> 02:03:28,700

Pharma a company whose products are

2649

02:03:36,430 --> 02:03:32,360

based on science human function based on

2650

02:03:39,190 --> 02:03:36,440

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2651
02:03:41,230 --> 02:03:39,200
pharma firmly believes in this science

2652
02:03:42,740 --> 02:03:41,240
and their research indicates that

2653
02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:42,750
support of the easy

2654
02:03:48,620 --> 02:03:45,360
provides the beneficial effects for a

2655
02:03:51,770 --> 02:03:48,630
healthy lifestyle new Pharma science

2656
02:03:55,010 --> 02:03:51,780
includes relief capsules for painfully

2657
02:03:58,100 --> 02:03:55,020
sleep capsules which are natural support

2658
02:04:01,550 --> 02:03:58,110
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2659
02:04:04,610 --> 02:04:01,560
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2660
02:04:06,260 --> 02:04:04,620
support your active lifestyle just click

2661
02:04:08,750 --> 02:04:06,270
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2662
02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:08,760
and use the promo code f2b

2663
02:04:14,810 --> 02:04:11,760

for a 33 percent discount on all of

2664

02:04:17,150 --> 02:04:14,820

their products or visit new farm at comm

2665

02:04:24,250 --> 02:04:17,160

for all of the knowledge on the science

2666

02:04:26,420 --> 02:04:24,260

that's GNU Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2667

02:04:28,160 --> 02:04:26,430

did you know that when you're on the

2668

02:04:30,620 --> 02:04:28,170

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2669

02:04:32,750 --> 02:04:30,630

available you can still listen to every

2670

02:04:35,300 --> 02:04:32,760

minute of fade to black by just calling

2671

02:04:38,840 --> 02:04:35,310

six oh five five six two four four eight

2672

02:04:41,330 --> 02:04:38,850

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2673

02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:41,340

it saves your data plan and no extra

2674

02:04:46,730 --> 02:04:43,920

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2675

02:04:48,890 --> 02:04:46,740

call six oh five five six two four four

2676

02:04:51,620 --> 02:04:48,900

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2677

02:05:02,500 --> 02:04:51,630

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2678

02:05:08,900 --> 02:05:04,820

you wanna know a secret

2679

02:05:11,840 --> 02:05:08,910

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2680

02:05:16,370 --> 02:05:11,850

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2681

02:05:21,620 --> 02:05:16,380

poor mr. brush why fade to black because

2682

02:05:25,620 --> 02:05:23,700

this is fade to black

2683

02:05:29,310 --> 02:05:25,630

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2684

02:05:38,390 --> 02:05:29,320

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2685

02:05:38,400 --> 02:05:44,910

[Music]

2686

02:05:44,920 --> 02:05:48,979

welcome back baby block

2687

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:52,310

I'm here Jimmy Church Thank You dr.

2688

02:05:59,299 --> 02:05:56,880

Steven Greer great conversation Wow okay

2689

02:06:01,040 --> 02:05:59,309

I'm opening up the phone lines three two

2690

02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:01,050

three eight to five five zero four or

2691

02:06:05,299 --> 02:06:03,360

five or three to three to seven five

2692

02:06:07,100 --> 02:06:05,309

nine six nine five you can follow me on

2693

02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:07,110

twitter @jj radio I've got lots of

2694

02:06:12,709 --> 02:06:09,119

questions lined up there I'll get to

2695

02:06:14,450 --> 02:06:12,719

those hashtag f2b q is where the

2696

02:06:19,790 --> 02:06:14,460

questions are and of course

2697

02:06:21,729 --> 02:06:19,800

hashtag F to B is the sandbox now I want

2698

02:06:24,140 --> 02:06:21,739

to hold up to the camera

2699

02:06:28,580 --> 02:06:24,150

everybody check this out this came to

2700

02:06:34,549 --> 02:06:28,590

the bunker today there it is my fade to

2701
02:06:37,609 --> 02:06:34,559
black coffee mug look at that the bell

2702
02:06:41,209 --> 02:06:37,619
jar fade to black coffee mug from

2703
02:06:45,859 --> 02:06:41,219
Tonetta and that is absolutely amazing

2704
02:06:47,689 --> 02:06:45,869
and it's full of River moon coffee thank

2705
02:06:49,729 --> 02:06:47,699
you tonight look at just I'm gonna hold

2706
02:06:54,560 --> 02:06:49,739
it up to the camera again look at that

2707
02:06:58,399 --> 02:06:54,570
Oh hold on there it is okay you got it

2708
02:07:01,459 --> 02:06:58,409
fade to black man that is just too cool

2709
02:07:04,879 --> 02:07:01,469
thank you tonight and that will be

2710
02:07:08,569 --> 02:07:04,889
treasured and honored for years to come

2711
02:07:11,899 --> 02:07:08,579
ok 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 2

2712
02:07:14,620 --> 02:07:11,909
75 9 6 9 5 let's go to the phones hi

2713
02:07:17,870 --> 02:07:14,630

your life on fade to black who's calling

2714

02:07:25,580 --> 02:07:17,880

hi Jimmy it's hiding in the UK again

2715

02:07:26,709 --> 02:07:25,590

Hidy Hidy meals your how is your how is

2716

02:07:33,169 --> 02:07:26,719

it lady

2717

02:07:34,910 --> 02:07:33,179

okay however so how are you hi dee what

2718

02:07:39,049 --> 02:07:34,920

time is it over there in the UK right

2719

02:07:40,970 --> 02:07:39,059

now it's 5 a.m. 5 a.m. and you're up

2720

02:07:43,879 --> 02:07:40,980

listening to fade to black thank you I

2721

02:07:47,750 --> 02:07:43,889

am honored young lady thank you so much

2722

02:07:48,919 --> 02:07:47,760

I I try not to miss it but my times all

2723

02:07:51,080 --> 02:07:48,929

over the place at the moment I don't

2724

02:07:53,120 --> 02:07:51,090

know when I'm American or British or

2725

02:07:55,399 --> 02:07:53,130

Chinese or Australian I just sleep when

2726

02:07:58,050 --> 02:07:55,409

I'm sorry and whatever time has no

2727

02:08:01,740 --> 02:07:58,060

meaning to me whatsoever I think we know

2728

02:08:03,090 --> 02:08:01,750

you're from with that accent so what do

2729

02:08:07,890 --> 02:08:03,100

you think of the conversation tonight

2730

02:08:09,960 --> 02:08:07,900

with dr. Greer it's very interesting it

2731

02:08:16,110 --> 02:08:09,970

really is very interesting this essence

2732

02:08:18,720 --> 02:08:16,120

cackling so I'm gonna say it however my

2733

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:18,730

concern was a lot of stuff like this and

2734

02:08:23,090 --> 02:08:20,800

I'm pretty sure a lot of people agree

2735

02:08:28,200 --> 02:08:23,100

with me it really all this should be

2736

02:08:30,150 --> 02:08:28,210

free access I don't I know they've got

2737

02:08:32,130 --> 02:08:30,160

to make some money to that my point is I

2738

02:08:33,870 --> 02:08:32,140

did actually ask you a question earlier

2739

02:08:36,930 --> 02:08:33,880

on Twitter but obviously didn't go round

2740

02:08:39,570 --> 02:08:36,940

to it I'm sure now if they were to redo

2741

02:08:41,310 --> 02:08:39,580

the citizens hearing and obviously that

2742

02:08:42,960 --> 02:08:41,320

wasn't financially that was like huge

2743

02:08:46,680 --> 02:08:42,970

amounts of money to get that thing up

2744

02:08:49,650 --> 02:08:46,690

and running and pacer even determine if

2745

02:08:53,700 --> 02:08:49,660

their testimony etc but I'm pretty sure

2746

02:08:56,190 --> 02:08:53,710

in with the latest with the 16th of

2747

02:08:58,950 --> 02:08:56,200

December thing I'm pretty sure that

2748

02:09:02,670 --> 02:08:58,960

donations would flooding now to get that

2749

02:09:05,850 --> 02:09:02,680

done again because obviously now it's

2750

02:09:08,250 --> 02:09:05,860

gone global with the whole mainstream

2751
02:09:09,990 --> 02:09:08,260
media coverage I think they should do

2752
02:09:12,780 --> 02:09:10,000
that again because obviously you're

2753
02:09:15,300 --> 02:09:12,790
going to get a lot more inverted commas

2754
02:09:17,070 --> 02:09:15,310
whistle blows now then then you had Dame

2755
02:09:19,770 --> 02:09:17,080
I mean I know they're all extremely high

2756
02:09:21,300 --> 02:09:19,780
caliber but you could really do

2757
02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:21,310
something massive with that now and I'm

2758
02:09:26,580 --> 02:09:23,440
sure people would gladly donate to that

2759
02:09:30,870 --> 02:09:26,590
I don't agree with putting big price

2760
02:09:34,410 --> 02:09:30,880
tags on you know just use the c5 as an

2761
02:09:37,830 --> 02:09:34,420
example I just think it's something now

2762
02:09:40,830 --> 02:09:37,840
that needs to be globally heard and seen

2763
02:09:42,450 --> 02:09:40,840

for free that is the whole point of it I

2764

02:09:44,400 --> 02:09:42,460

mean the word disclosure is you know

2765

02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:44,410

allowing everybody to see what's going

2766

02:09:51,900 --> 02:09:48,400

on so I think stepping away from the

2767

02:09:54,180 --> 02:09:51,910

charging bill is is a way forward and as

2768

02:09:56,640 --> 02:09:54,190

I say I think if they were to really do

2769

02:09:58,290 --> 02:09:56,650

the sisters hearing now I don't think

2770

02:09:59,910 --> 02:09:58,300

funding of the issue because people do

2771

02:10:03,060 --> 02:09:59,920

want to see it were desperate I mean I

2772

02:10:05,220 --> 02:10:03,070

think the disclosure a gap between

2773

02:10:06,440 --> 02:10:05,230

December's announcement and now has been

2774

02:10:10,830 --> 02:10:06,450

far too long

2775

02:10:11,370 --> 02:10:10,840

obviously the interest peaked but I

2776

02:10:13,230 --> 02:10:11,380

think

2777

02:10:15,840 --> 02:10:13,240

not to say that people aren't going to

2778

02:10:17,640 --> 02:10:15,850

sit up and listen again and but I think

2779

02:10:19,470 --> 02:10:17,650

it's it's raining a little bit because

2780

02:10:22,260 --> 02:10:19,480

they've left it too long it should have

2781

02:10:25,440 --> 02:10:22,270

been a whole possibly a whole flood you

2782

02:10:28,110 --> 02:10:25,450

know once a week at least now the

2783

02:10:30,390 --> 02:10:28,120

mainstream media on it you know whistle

2784

02:10:33,720 --> 02:10:30,400

blows that maybe we all know about but

2785

02:10:36,330 --> 02:10:33,730

obviously the general public aren't

2786

02:10:38,010 --> 02:10:36,340

aware of these people and they stay into

2787

02:10:40,200 --> 02:10:38,020

the subject and make fun of its on

2788

02:10:42,360 --> 02:10:40,210

YouTube or wherever people aren't

2789

02:10:43,830 --> 02:10:42,370

actually aware of what's gone down and

2790

02:10:44,840 --> 02:10:43,840

who's talking about it and what they're

2791

02:10:47,820 --> 02:10:44,850

talking about

2792

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:47,830

well I'll tell you what I tell you

2793

02:10:54,720 --> 02:10:50,560

what's interesting and what you just

2794

02:10:57,630 --> 02:10:54,730

said when it comes to the CEF I what I

2795

02:11:00,870 --> 02:10:57,640

dig about the ce-5 is the awareness that

2796

02:11:02,390 --> 02:11:00,880

it brought okay that that you know

2797

02:11:05,100 --> 02:11:02,400

getting a group of people together

2798

02:11:07,200 --> 02:11:05,110

meditating and and and peacefully

2799

02:11:10,070 --> 02:11:07,210

calling in our space brothers okay I dig

2800

02:11:15,300 --> 02:11:10,080

that but but let me tell you something I

2801
02:11:19,500 --> 02:11:15,310
can do when I okay I'm just gonna say

2802
02:11:22,350 --> 02:11:19,510
this directly when I do a Night Watch

2803
02:11:26,880 --> 02:11:22,360
and and Jimmy church is there there

2804
02:11:31,260 --> 02:11:26,890
ain't no meditation going on I'm alone

2805
02:11:33,860 --> 02:11:31,270
right I'm a loud obnoxious fun guy I'm

2806
02:11:36,390 --> 02:11:33,870
out there I'm out there laughing I'm the

2807
02:11:38,010 --> 02:11:36,400
opposite of meditation I've done night

2808
02:11:40,170 --> 02:11:38,020
watches where I've had people come up to

2809
02:11:47,490 --> 02:11:40,180
me and go Jimmy got to be a little more

2810
02:11:49,860 --> 02:11:47,500
quiet when you don't plan when you're

2811
02:11:52,080 --> 02:11:49,870
done stung you know it's fine I went on

2812
02:11:55,110 --> 02:11:52,090
this weekend just gone actually I'm in

2813
02:11:57,060 --> 02:11:55,120

Hastings and every time we were laughing

2814

02:11:59,190 --> 02:11:57,070

not messing around this early but just

2815

02:12:01,650 --> 02:11:59,200

the energy was so high we were getting

2816

02:12:04,620 --> 02:12:01,660

more responses by that behavior if you I

2817

02:12:06,750 --> 02:12:04,630

don't call it behavior by that energy we

2818

02:12:08,580 --> 02:12:06,760

were getting high um sponsors and NCS

2819

02:12:10,590 --> 02:12:08,590

and obviously you know the ghosts of

2820

02:12:11,940 --> 02:12:10,600

spirit subjects and the et world I

2821

02:12:14,760 --> 02:12:11,950

believe wasn't anyway license

2822

02:12:16,740 --> 02:12:14,770

dimensionally yeah it may go for the

2823

02:12:19,290 --> 02:12:16,750

energy because it's a higher vibration

2824

02:12:20,730 --> 02:12:19,300

so you know sitting and went on I mean

2825

02:12:23,700 --> 02:12:20,740

yes he said floats your boat

2826

02:12:25,200 --> 02:12:23,710

yes but absolutely you just got to put

2827

02:12:28,820 --> 02:12:25,210

out a positive vibration

2828

02:12:31,350 --> 02:12:28,830

and don't pick up on it yeah I've had

2829

02:12:34,140 --> 02:12:31,360

I've had a couple hundred people right

2830

02:12:36,450 --> 02:12:34,150

standing around me and I'm like let's go

2831

02:12:38,640 --> 02:12:36,460

right and just get everybody yelling aah

2832

02:12:41,970 --> 02:12:38,650

screaming and then the next thing you

2833

02:12:45,150 --> 02:12:41,980

know something crazy goes down you know

2834

02:12:50,730 --> 02:12:45,160

and and I'm not saying if it works for

2835

02:12:51,300 --> 02:12:50,740

them fine I I'm going the other way with

2836

02:12:54,930 --> 02:12:51,310

it

2837

02:12:58,410 --> 02:12:54,940

Heidi okay so now let me ask you let me

2838

02:13:00,240 --> 02:12:58,420

ask you this with and you just commented

2839

02:13:02,600 --> 02:13:00,250

on this you know the the disclosure that

2840

02:13:03,900 --> 02:13:02,610

happened on December 16th which I

2841

02:13:07,770 --> 02:13:03,910

applauded

2842

02:13:10,680 --> 02:13:07,780

I'm fully engaged behind it dr. Greer's

2843

02:13:12,750 --> 02:13:10,690

got his reasons for saying okay let's

2844

02:13:14,640 --> 02:13:12,760

let's use discernment here okay all

2845

02:13:19,770 --> 02:13:14,650

right that's fine but that doesn't take

2846

02:13:22,380 --> 02:13:19,780

away from me my enthusiasm and and I

2847

02:13:26,490 --> 02:13:22,390

look forward to what DeLong has got to

2848

02:13:26,970 --> 02:13:26,500

do next I really do and and I'm okay

2849

02:13:30,270 --> 02:13:26,980

with that

2850

02:13:32,310 --> 02:13:30,280

why more people are talking about it

2851
02:13:34,620 --> 02:13:32,320
just like you you have just wanted me

2852
02:13:38,940 --> 02:13:34,630
and and I think that that is a good

2853
02:13:40,500 --> 02:13:38,950
thing I really really do yeah absolutely

2854
02:13:41,970 --> 02:13:40,510
totally agree the more we the more we

2855
02:13:43,710 --> 02:13:41,980
can share this one and get out there

2856
02:13:45,930 --> 02:13:43,720
they're all hashtags we can actually

2857
02:13:51,240 --> 02:13:45,940
this would subject the better get it

2858
02:13:54,900 --> 02:13:51,250
trending yes you are what what happened

2859
02:13:58,500 --> 02:13:54,910
with the UK the way that the BBC dealt

2860
02:14:01,860 --> 02:13:58,510
with that too as well how do you think

2861
02:14:04,680 --> 02:14:01,870
that the show hosts over there and the

2862
02:14:10,770 --> 02:14:04,690
newscasters and handled it do you think

2863
02:14:15,240 --> 02:14:10,780

they did a good job well you know what I

2864

02:14:18,720 --> 02:14:15,250

don't watch any TV whatsoever and to be

2865

02:14:22,130 --> 02:14:18,730

honest with regard to British media

2866

02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:22,140

handling any subjects along these lines

2867

02:14:28,500 --> 02:14:24,880

because I am a colleague of giant summer

2868

02:14:29,730 --> 02:14:28,510

scales from the et newsroom and the

2869

02:14:31,020 --> 02:14:29,740

documentary was done

2870

02:14:32,700 --> 02:14:31,030

I mean allowed documentaries are

2871

02:14:38,430 --> 02:14:32,710

slightly different but nevertheless they

2872

02:14:38,949 --> 02:14:38,440

tend to put it across as as you guys out

2873

02:14:40,719 --> 02:14:38,959

there as

2874

02:14:43,239 --> 02:14:40,729

mainstream media used to put the Oh

2875

02:14:45,370 --> 02:14:43,249

little green man hahaha after every

2876

02:14:48,370 --> 02:14:45,380

article the Brits are still like that

2877

02:14:49,959 --> 02:14:48,380

over here and I mean I've still got

2878

02:14:51,759 --> 02:14:49,969

people that want to talk to me about it

2879

02:14:53,410 --> 02:14:51,769

now they know that I'm the alien girl

2880

02:14:55,330 --> 02:14:53,420

you know I'm known as hotel

2881

02:14:58,870 --> 02:14:55,340

I used to clear pups when I walked in

2882

02:15:03,160 --> 02:14:58,880

now I have to form a cage talk to me but

2883

02:15:05,589 --> 02:15:03,170

nonetheless it's still think we're still

2884

02:15:07,270 --> 02:15:05,599

many who when it comes to this thing

2885

02:15:08,799 --> 02:15:07,280

from a very straight-laced very you know

2886

02:15:12,699 --> 02:15:08,809

the Brits form an orderly queue

2887

02:15:14,259 --> 02:15:12,709

something and they're still not opening

2888

02:15:15,969 --> 02:15:14,269

up to it as they should be this is why

2889

02:15:18,219 --> 02:15:15,979

Jalen and I struggled so much for the

2890

02:15:22,029 --> 02:15:18,229

events we try to organize be organized

2891

02:15:24,429 --> 02:15:22,039

and experience or evening last year in

2892

02:15:26,679 --> 02:15:24,439

Hastings for anybody that wants to

2893

02:15:27,939 --> 02:15:26,689

actually come along and you know share

2894

02:15:31,239 --> 02:15:27,949

their stories with like-minded people

2895

02:15:34,209 --> 02:15:31,249

and it would have three people three

2896

02:15:36,339 --> 02:15:34,219

people turned up it was awful so yeah

2897

02:15:37,959 --> 02:15:36,349

with regard to how the BBC handed it to

2898

02:15:40,120 --> 02:15:37,969

be honest I didn't see it but you can

2899

02:15:41,919 --> 02:15:40,130

guarantee it was it was laughed and

2900

02:15:45,219 --> 02:15:41,929

giggled about we're still behind

2901
02:15:48,219 --> 02:15:45,229
basically Heidi thank you so much hard

2902
02:15:50,919 --> 02:15:48,229
work thank you so much for calling in

2903
02:15:53,219 --> 02:15:50,929
and keep us posted on everything that's

2904
02:15:56,469 --> 02:15:53,229
going on in the UK thank you so much

2905
02:15:58,899 --> 02:15:56,479
alright I'll tell it to you you got it

2906
02:16:04,899 --> 02:15:58,909
Heidi Neil everybody live from the UK

2907
02:16:07,049 --> 02:16:04,909
and let's whoa whoa whoa okay you're

2908
02:16:10,149 --> 02:16:07,059
live on fade to black who's calling

2909
02:16:14,500 --> 02:16:10,159
hello welcome Aaron hey Deb from

2910
02:16:16,750 --> 02:16:14,510
Sacramento how are you just got my state

2911
02:16:23,529 --> 02:16:16,760
about t-shirt right change to you today

2912
02:16:26,259 --> 02:16:23,539
and my future photograph there you go

2913
02:16:29,259 --> 02:16:26,269

now we'll see but that's good and bad

2914

02:16:31,540 --> 02:16:29,269

the bad news is you can't wash it now so

2915

02:16:35,139 --> 02:16:31,550

you have to wear it forever and let it

2916

02:16:36,879 --> 02:16:35,149

get good and wipe okay well I were to

2917

02:16:38,620 --> 02:16:36,889

work today of all places which is a

2918

02:16:40,660 --> 02:16:38,630

no-no but I did it anyway because my

2919

02:16:42,370 --> 02:16:40,670

boss isn't there and a bunch of people

2920

02:16:44,080 --> 02:16:42,380

in the hall and on the L very like oh

2921

02:16:46,209 --> 02:16:44,090

let me see your shirt they're like oh my

2922

02:16:48,129 --> 02:16:46,219

god that looks so cool when I was

2923

02:16:49,330 --> 02:16:48,139

telling them the radio station and how

2924

02:16:51,519 --> 02:16:49,340

they can get around YouTube and

2925

02:16:52,779 --> 02:16:51,529

everything and one lady goes I think my

2926

02:16:55,969 --> 02:16:52,789

daughter was

2927

02:16:58,279 --> 02:16:55,979

station and I said she just lets UFO

2928

02:17:00,709 --> 02:16:58,289

stuff right I'll go yeah just goes oh I

2929

02:17:03,979 --> 02:17:00,719

go well the Millennials they get it you

2930

02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:03,989

see how they sure do conversations are

2931

02:17:10,069 --> 02:17:07,679

breaking oh that is that well that's

2932

02:17:12,620 --> 02:17:10,079

what the shirt is for well look if the

2933

02:17:16,359 --> 02:17:12,630

shirt looks cool right so it's cool to

2934

02:17:19,129 --> 02:17:16,369

wear it's got that but it's it's it's

2935

02:17:21,319 --> 02:17:19,139

advertising to get the message out you

2936

02:17:23,779 --> 02:17:21,329

know so thank you for that okay you know

2937

02:17:26,029 --> 02:17:23,789

one at a time that's what we do one at a

2938

02:17:28,569 --> 02:17:26,039

time so what do you think about the

2939

02:17:30,889 --> 02:17:28,579

conversation tonight with a dr. Greer

2940

02:17:32,179 --> 02:17:30,899

the guerrilla followed him for a long

2941

02:17:34,639 --> 02:17:32,189

time everything you said and I have

2942

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:34,649

basically heard before but you know it's

2943

02:17:38,870 --> 02:17:36,479

so important for him to keep saying it

2944

02:17:41,419 --> 02:17:38,880

because what you just said was you know

2945

02:17:42,950 --> 02:17:41,429

the whole day long thing and he may not

2946

02:17:45,319 --> 02:17:42,960

agree with it or whatever but it's like

2947

02:17:46,910 --> 02:17:45,329

it's still exposure and the people that

2948

02:17:48,769 --> 02:17:46,920

first hear about the long stuff that

2949

02:17:50,629 --> 02:17:48,779

aren't into it that's going to get their

2950

02:17:51,500 --> 02:17:50,639

attention it's going to expose and put

2951
02:17:53,179 --> 02:17:51,510
it out there and then what are they

2952
02:17:54,469 --> 02:17:53,189
gonna do they're gonna go to youtube

2953
02:17:56,269 --> 02:17:54,479
they're going to start researching who

2954
02:17:58,490 --> 02:17:56,279
are they gonna find they're gonna find

2955
02:17:59,629 --> 02:17:58,500
Greer they're gonna see all his stuff

2956
02:18:01,279 --> 02:17:59,639
they're going to start listening to all

2957
02:18:03,830 --> 02:18:01,289
kinds of different stuff and they're

2958
02:18:06,080 --> 02:18:03,840
gonna get his message and so we can

2959
02:18:08,209 --> 02:18:06,090
still be discerning but if we're just

2960
02:18:09,669 --> 02:18:08,219
all asleep we can't be discerning so

2961
02:18:11,899 --> 02:18:09,679
it's still good to get it out there

2962
02:18:14,120 --> 02:18:11,909
exposing everything out there listening

2963
02:18:15,799 --> 02:18:14,130

to everybody and then that way just like

2964

02:18:17,359 --> 02:18:15,809

we're all kind of just buying what they

2965

02:18:18,859 --> 02:18:17,369

told us about 9/11 which we've never

2966

02:18:21,290 --> 02:18:18,869

seen you seen anything like that before

2967

02:18:25,219 --> 02:18:21,300

if they hit us with an Indian fake

2968

02:18:26,929 --> 02:18:25,229

invasion you know our minds are open and

2969

02:18:28,700 --> 02:18:26,939

we're watching and we're alert and we

2970

02:18:35,269 --> 02:18:28,710

just won't just by what the media tells

2971

02:18:39,709 --> 02:18:35,279

us yes yes and this is okay now

2972

02:18:41,479 --> 02:18:39,719

obviously I think what happened on the

2973

02:18:44,209 --> 02:18:41,489

show tonight is how I deal with the show

2974

02:18:46,219 --> 02:18:44,219

I listen to what everybody has to say

2975

02:18:48,679 --> 02:18:46,229

and then we discuss it later right let's

2976

02:18:52,429 --> 02:18:48,689

digest it and figure it out the whole

2977

02:18:54,740 --> 02:18:52,439

alien invasion scenario the fake alien

2978

02:18:58,849 --> 02:18:54,750

invasion I laid it out for everybody

2979

02:19:01,069 --> 02:18:58,859

last month exactly why I think it will

2980

02:19:05,730 --> 02:19:01,079

never happen it's impossible and I gave

2981

02:19:08,730 --> 02:19:05,740

I gave my reasons for that wait

2982

02:19:10,920 --> 02:19:08,740

and I'm so I'm not here to confront dr.

2983

02:19:13,200 --> 02:19:10,930

Greer and go do man it ain't can happen

2984

02:19:16,020 --> 02:19:13,210

and this is why that's not good radio

2985

02:19:20,460 --> 02:19:16,030

and that's not fun it's just not it's

2986

02:19:21,630 --> 02:19:20,470

and it's you need to have couth and you

2987

02:19:28,200 --> 02:19:21,640

have to have a certain amount of tact

2988

02:19:32,840 --> 02:19:28,210

but the the fake alien invasion scenario

2989

02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:32,850

I mean to get the world to buy into that

2990

02:19:40,530 --> 02:19:36,160

Ill just I think it's nearly impossible

2991

02:19:44,100 --> 02:19:40,540

first off there are enough telescopes on

2992

02:19:45,870 --> 02:19:44,110

this planet and amateur astronomers out

2993

02:19:48,600 --> 02:19:45,880

there that are going to be looking out

2994

02:19:51,450 --> 02:19:48,610

to the Stars and seen nothing right okay

2995

02:19:54,570 --> 02:19:51,460

so there's that part now the second you

2996

02:19:59,850 --> 02:19:54,580

know Project Blue Beam and and Holograms

2997

02:20:01,500 --> 02:19:59,860

and holographs and and we there are too

2998

02:20:04,921 --> 02:20:01,510

many people with weapons that would

2999

02:20:06,511 --> 02:20:04,931

shoot if not and the bullets would pass

3000

02:20:09,000 --> 02:20:06,521

straight through it would it would

3001
02:20:10,980 --> 02:20:09,010
happen so like you know what um I don't

3002
02:20:13,650 --> 02:20:10,990
even think that's a real craft I think

3003
02:20:16,740 --> 02:20:13,660
that's a projection and I don't think

3004
02:20:18,720 --> 02:20:16,750
that that would last for very long you

3005
02:20:20,461 --> 02:20:18,730
know it I don't think that would be good

3006
02:20:24,211 --> 02:20:20,471
enough to cause panic in the streets

3007
02:20:27,240 --> 02:20:24,221
so how would you do a fake alien

3008
02:20:29,761 --> 02:20:27,250
invasion and and and I understand dr.

3009
02:20:32,750 --> 02:20:29,771
Greer's response to that which is man

3010
02:20:36,120 --> 02:20:32,760
the technology is really really amazing

3011
02:20:41,330 --> 02:20:36,130
okay it is but the technology is not

3012
02:20:43,530 --> 02:20:41,340
going to be a solid ginormous two mile

3013
02:20:51,410 --> 02:20:43,540

independence day craft that's going to

3014

02:20:56,430 --> 02:20:53,761

and you know the guy that sent you the

3015

02:20:59,011 --> 02:20:56,440

email with that 500 foot craft that he

3016

02:21:01,680 --> 02:20:59,021

thought he got video yes what is you

3017

02:21:03,690 --> 02:21:01,690

have that analyzed and what if it's a

3018

02:21:09,720 --> 02:21:03,700

hologram and you can't tell by the video

3019

02:21:13,500 --> 02:21:09,730

it's a holiday week um but Deb we could

3020

02:21:16,770 --> 02:21:13,510

play that game all day long okay so a

3021

02:21:18,270 --> 02:21:16,780

and and go in circles I totally agree

3022

02:21:18,880 --> 02:21:18,280

with you all right what I'm saying is

3023

02:21:28,719 --> 02:21:18,890

the

3024

02:21:32,710 --> 02:21:28,729

think it could be pulled off what I'm

3025

02:21:34,870 --> 02:21:32,720

afraid of is the real alien invasion

3026

02:21:39,219 --> 02:21:34,880

that's what I'm afraid of

3027

02:21:42,969 --> 02:21:39,229

you know and that I think that we should

3028

02:21:46,090 --> 02:21:42,979

all and again with discernment us

3029

02:21:47,439 --> 02:21:46,100

playing that kind of false flag against

3030

02:21:51,399 --> 02:21:47,449

ourselves and we do it all the time

3031

02:21:53,679 --> 02:21:51,409

there's no question about that we we use

3032

02:21:55,870 --> 02:21:53,689

that card all the time but the fake

3033

02:21:58,210 --> 02:21:55,880

alien invasion card I think is

3034

02:22:01,750 --> 02:21:58,220

impossible to pull off it wouldn't it

3035

02:22:03,130 --> 02:22:01,760

would only work for a few minutes you

3036

02:22:05,349 --> 02:22:03,140

know the panic in the streets and

3037

02:22:07,269 --> 02:22:05,359

everything else but sooner or later it's

3038

02:22:09,040 --> 02:22:07,279

the boy who cried wolf and you're gonna

3039

02:22:12,010 --> 02:22:09,050

back up and go okay now where are the

3040

02:22:14,620 --> 02:22:12,020

aliens look I'll give you the perfect

3041

02:22:17,050 --> 02:22:14,630

example and it really happened and

3042

02:22:21,250 --> 02:22:17,060

that's the War of the Worlds back in

3043

02:22:23,439 --> 02:22:21,260

1938 okay it worked for a minute until

3044

02:22:25,599 --> 02:22:23,449

people went out and and in New Jersey

3045

02:22:28,059 --> 02:22:25,609

and they're looking around for the the

3046

02:22:30,820 --> 02:22:28,069

Martians and they weren't there you know

3047

02:22:34,570 --> 02:22:30,830

it only works for so long and I'm

3048

02:22:36,969 --> 02:22:34,580

telling you be a matter of minutes well

3049

02:22:38,349 --> 02:22:36,979

okay but let's okay let me just say one

3050

02:22:39,729 --> 02:22:38,359

more thing because I don't want to go

3051

02:22:45,130 --> 02:22:39,739

you know I don't want to argue or

3052

02:22:46,870 --> 02:22:45,140

anything okay okay okay okay

3053

02:22:48,160 --> 02:22:46,880

but the thing that I think about when he

3054

02:22:51,010 --> 02:22:48,170

talks about all this advanced technology

3055

02:22:53,710 --> 02:22:51,020

I keep thinking about 911 and I think

3056

02:22:55,540 --> 02:22:53,720

those I think those buildings were dusta

3057

02:22:57,189 --> 02:22:55,550

fied by something and it might have been

3058

02:22:59,260 --> 02:22:57,199

something that we have up in space that

3059

02:23:00,880 --> 02:22:59,270

we don't know about by you know laser

3060

02:23:02,649 --> 02:23:00,890

pulse weapons or something so what if

3061

02:23:04,360 --> 02:23:02,659

they throw Holograms up their spaceship

3062

02:23:07,120 --> 02:23:04,370

and then they use those weapons and they

3063

02:23:09,240 --> 02:23:07,130

fire down at us on the earth and we

3064

02:23:12,670 --> 02:23:09,250

think that the ships are firing at us

3065

02:23:14,349 --> 02:23:12,680

mmm you know when I think about advanced

3066

02:23:16,510 --> 02:23:14,359

I'll just think what if they use it for

3067

02:23:18,910 --> 02:23:16,520

that right right and I brought that up

3068

02:23:22,780 --> 02:23:18,920

and you're absolutely right but at some

3069

02:23:26,349 --> 02:23:22,790

point the fake lasers from space need to

3070

02:23:27,639 --> 02:23:26,359

start killing people you know and if you

3071

02:23:31,180 --> 02:23:27,649

understand what I'm saying it's only

3072

02:23:34,390 --> 02:23:31,190

gonna last for so long that that's

3073

02:23:37,511 --> 02:23:34,400

now when it comes to 911 let's let's

3074

02:23:41,530 --> 02:23:37,521

let's let's call it right here when it

3075

02:23:43,840 --> 02:23:41,540

comes to 911 and I've been to the top of

3076

02:23:45,880 --> 02:23:43,850

the World Trade Centers okay or one of

3077

02:23:47,410 --> 02:23:45,890

them I don't know which one I've been to

3078

02:23:50,050 --> 02:23:47,420

the top and I've looked right and and

3079

02:23:52,090 --> 02:23:50,060

I've commented before that those were

3080

02:23:53,980 --> 02:23:52,100

the most amazing buildings ever and you

3081

02:23:56,170 --> 02:23:53,990

walk into that Lobby near looking just

3082

02:23:59,680 --> 02:23:56,180

like then the strength the power and you

3083

02:24:03,220 --> 02:23:59,690

go into any skyscraper like that I've

3084

02:24:06,280 --> 02:24:03,230

been in the Sears Tower I've been in the

3085

02:24:09,011 --> 02:24:06,290

John Hancock building I've been in the

3086

02:24:12,660 --> 02:24:09,021

Empire State Building I haven't been in

3087

02:24:15,640 --> 02:24:12,670

the in the new one a world one or

3088

02:24:17,200 --> 02:24:15,650

whatever it's called

3089

02:24:19,830 --> 02:24:17,210

I haven't been in that one but I've been

3090

02:24:24,400 --> 02:24:19,840

in some big tall buildings and they are

3091

02:24:26,620 --> 02:24:24,410

strong right and so the fact that those

3092

02:24:29,290 --> 02:24:26,630

came down the way that they did

3093

02:24:31,570 --> 02:24:29,300

I have serious issues with that I just

3094

02:24:34,330 --> 02:24:31,580

don't know how they pulled it off I I

3095

02:24:38,560 --> 02:24:34,340

don't I don't think it was done with

3096

02:24:41,020 --> 02:24:38,570

airplane fuel I don't know is you know

3097

02:24:42,850 --> 02:24:41,030

so what what really brought the

3098

02:24:46,330 --> 02:24:42,860

buildings down I don't know if we'll

3099

02:24:48,100 --> 02:24:46,340

ever know you know unless some crazy

3100

02:24:49,690 --> 02:24:48,110

whistleblower comes forward and says

3101

02:24:52,090 --> 02:24:49,700

okay here's the documents here's the

3102

02:24:54,550 --> 02:24:52,100

plans here it is here's the names the

3103

02:24:59,860 --> 02:24:54,560

places and and the technology that we

3104

02:25:03,100 --> 02:24:59,870

use but my eyes tell me that they should

3105

02:25:05,440 --> 02:25:03,110

not have fallen because I've been there

3106

02:25:08,200 --> 02:25:05,450

I've seen you know and it's just I I

3107

02:25:11,620 --> 02:25:08,210

don't buy into that and I have a big

3108

02:25:13,750 --> 02:25:11,630

issue now who what when where how who I

3109

02:25:15,940 --> 02:25:13,760

that that's a whole nother thing and I

3110

02:25:16,780 --> 02:25:15,950

don't know if we'll ever get to the

3111

02:25:19,900 --> 02:25:16,790

bottom of it

3112

02:25:23,710 --> 02:25:19,910

I really don't yeah and the question of

3113

02:25:26,370 --> 02:25:23,720

the question of false flags look when we

3114

02:25:31,240 --> 02:25:26,380

look at Operation Northwoods

3115

02:25:34,720 --> 02:25:31,250

we look at the gulf of tonkin we look at

3116

02:25:37,870 --> 02:25:34,730

look at World War one you know and and

3117

02:25:42,730 --> 02:25:37,880

in and even World War two there the the

3118

02:25:43,810 --> 02:25:42,740

art of deception to use something for

3119

02:25:46,120 --> 02:25:43,820

your own

3120

02:25:48,370 --> 02:25:46,130

means is something that it that's been

3121

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:48,380

practiced and goes back thousands of

3122

02:25:53,350 --> 02:25:51,200

years this isn't anything new it isn't

3123

02:25:56,320 --> 02:25:53,360

anything new with our country or our

3124

02:25:59,970 --> 02:25:56,330

government no it's just something that's

3125

02:26:02,770 --> 02:25:59,980

been practiced forever do you remember

3126
02:26:07,180 --> 02:26:02,780
Monty Python and the Holy Grail nobody

3127
02:26:10,301 --> 02:26:07,190
expects the Spanish Inquisition right as

3128
02:26:12,341 --> 02:26:10,311
funny as that is and it's hilarious but

3129
02:26:16,660 --> 02:26:12,351
that taught me a lesson from a very

3130
02:26:19,631 --> 02:26:16,670
young age right it's really you know

3131
02:26:22,211 --> 02:26:19,641
this has been going on forever so thank

3132
02:26:26,910 --> 02:26:22,221
you so much Deb I wanted to ask you one

3133
02:26:30,580 --> 02:26:26,920
more question about Grier and I can't

3134
02:26:31,270 --> 02:26:30,590
remember man I had another question for

3135
02:26:32,980 --> 02:26:31,280
you about Grier

3136
02:26:35,680 --> 02:26:32,990
I can't I can't remember alright thank

3137
02:26:40,930 --> 02:26:35,690
you so much Deb and he said oh was this

3138
02:26:43,030 --> 02:26:40,940

um have you done your own ce-5 no I want

3139

02:26:47,350 --> 02:26:43,040

you but he said he comes first then the

3140

02:26:49,961 --> 02:26:47,360

ce-5 thing with him yeah yeah well ll

3141

02:26:55,390 --> 02:26:49,971

said ll you're gonna do your own ce-5

3142

02:26:56,921 --> 02:26:55,400

there 24/7 you know until we agree with

3143

02:26:58,511 --> 02:26:56,931

your energy to I don't care if it's

3144

02:27:00,310 --> 02:26:58,521

meditation if it's positive

3145

02:27:02,501 --> 02:27:00,320

whether you're yelling or you're happy

3146

02:27:04,301 --> 02:27:02,511

or it's positive love's whole thoughts

3147

02:27:06,461 --> 02:27:04,311

that you're given to them that's what

3148

02:27:08,860 --> 02:27:06,471

they're drawn to thank you so much Deb

3149

02:27:10,570 --> 02:27:08,870

and be safe and be well that's a great

3150

02:27:12,580 --> 02:27:10,580

conversation right there let's stay on

3151

02:27:17,291 --> 02:27:12,590

the phone fight your life I'm paid to

3152

02:27:22,711 --> 02:27:17,301

block who's calling Jason Jason from

3153

02:27:28,001 --> 02:27:22,721

what part of Louisiana Jason laughs yes

3154

02:27:30,970 --> 02:27:28,011

laughs who did we have on did you hear

3155

02:27:32,740 --> 02:27:30,980

on Coast the other night we had somebody

3156

02:27:36,671 --> 02:27:32,750

I'm from Lafayette one of the caller's

3157

02:27:38,860 --> 02:27:36,681

did you hear that I'm not sure okay

3158

02:27:40,990 --> 02:27:38,870

that's alright we were talking I

3159

02:27:43,421 --> 02:27:41,000

listened to there's so many yeah I get

3160

02:27:47,051 --> 02:27:43,431

it I get it what's argue whatever might

3161

02:27:49,091 --> 02:27:47,061

be I listen to Steven tonight and hear

3162

02:27:51,730 --> 02:27:49,101

you know everything you say and I hear

3163

02:27:54,251 --> 02:27:51,740

everything David Wilcock say everything

3164

02:27:57,551 --> 02:27:54,261

everybody's saying but a lot of things

3165

02:28:00,190 --> 02:27:57,561

that people aren't talking about is AI

3166

02:28:04,350 --> 02:28:00,200

and that's my real fear right now is I

3167

02:28:07,270 --> 02:28:04,360

think we're closer to AI then we are two

3168

02:28:09,700 --> 02:28:07,280

aliens possibly come in here I think

3169

02:28:10,720 --> 02:28:09,710

they're already here but showing up on

3170

02:28:12,700 --> 02:28:10,730

the White House lawn

3171

02:28:14,320 --> 02:28:12,710

not so much I think it's probably going

3172

02:28:18,011 --> 02:28:14,330

to be AI that's what scares a lot of

3173

02:28:21,040 --> 02:28:18,021

people most is having some AI out there

3174

02:28:23,350 --> 02:28:21,050

that knows way more than us and can do

3175

02:28:26,290 --> 02:28:23,360

more than us because Gordy Rose is out

3176
02:28:28,600 --> 02:28:26,300
for Kendrick AI and he's out to solve

3177
02:28:31,600 --> 02:28:28,610
this issue if we ask ourselves some

3178
02:28:34,870 --> 02:28:31,610
questions here yeah yeah and I'm totally

3179
02:28:37,600 --> 02:28:34,880
with you on that Jason but if totally

3180
02:28:39,730 --> 02:28:37,610
100% with you by the way that's that's a

3181
02:28:41,650 --> 02:28:39,740
reality that we are dealing with right

3182
02:28:44,290 --> 02:28:41,660
now and there are some pretty crazy

3183
02:28:46,511 --> 02:28:44,300
dudes out there with a lot of money and

3184
02:28:50,860 --> 02:28:46,521
a lot of engineers and big companies

3185
02:28:54,820 --> 02:28:50,870
behind them pursuing AI at breakneck

3186
02:28:57,790 --> 02:28:54,830
speed that that's a fact right that is

3187
02:28:59,530 --> 02:28:57,800
that is I think we're already there you

3188
02:29:01,211 --> 02:28:59,540

know these people like Gordy Rose come

3189

02:29:04,711 --> 02:29:01,221

out with Kendrick a guy and talk about

3190

02:29:07,720 --> 02:29:04,721

you know there's so many in these things

3191

02:29:10,001 --> 02:29:07,730

and he doesn't go and to tell us if it's

3192

02:29:12,131 --> 02:29:10,011

aliens or something else or demonic

3193

02:29:14,080 --> 02:29:12,141

entities right um I mean I think

3194

02:29:16,841 --> 02:29:14,090

everything truly is connected no matter

3195

02:29:18,761 --> 02:29:16,851

what consciously so I think that we can

3196

02:29:20,860 --> 02:29:18,771

communicate with you know things

3197

02:29:22,390 --> 02:29:20,870

throughout the universe I I truly

3198

02:29:24,761 --> 02:29:22,400

believe that I have had my own

3199

02:29:26,560 --> 02:29:24,771

experiences you know possible abductions

3200

02:29:29,770 --> 02:29:26,570

missing time things like that that of

3201

02:29:31,270 --> 02:29:29,780

all always come up you know and and it's

3202

02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:31,280

kind of been a little scary for me

3203

02:29:36,220 --> 02:29:34,880

so I'm seeking you know truth more truth

3204

02:29:38,740 --> 02:29:36,230

and I listen to everybody

3205

02:29:40,450 --> 02:29:38,750

and it's just it's just a weird thing I

3206

02:29:42,580 --> 02:29:40,460

think we're closer to that than we are

3207

02:29:44,680 --> 02:29:42,590

meeting an alien I think we've already

3208

02:29:46,360 --> 02:29:44,690

have I think Bob Lazar is correct I

3209

02:29:46,900 --> 02:29:46,370

think all the stuff that s story really

3210

02:29:48,551 --> 02:29:46,910

happened

3211

02:29:50,910 --> 02:29:48,561

that's why they call it dreamland I

3212

02:29:54,310 --> 02:29:50,920

think you know all those things that are

3213

02:29:57,671 --> 02:29:54,320

magic it's it's real I truly believe it

3214

02:29:59,290 --> 02:29:57,681

at least you know but I think ARSA eyes

3215

02:30:02,591 --> 02:29:59,300

are bigger problem let's just find my

3216

02:30:04,900 --> 02:30:02,601

own option here my only theory this is

3217

02:30:07,980 --> 02:30:04,910

this is the tripi thing before I let you

3218

02:30:10,630 --> 02:30:07,990

go I want you to answer this for me it's

3219

02:30:14,800 --> 02:30:10,640

one thing to fear

3220

02:30:16,750 --> 02:30:14,810

I okay but I think the part that we

3221

02:30:19,210 --> 02:30:16,760

don't understand is those that are

3222

02:30:21,910 --> 02:30:19,220

creating that technology and pushing

3223

02:30:25,120 --> 02:30:21,920

that forward aren't going to be able to

3224

02:30:30,639 --> 02:30:25,130

control it and they think that they will

3225

02:30:33,219 --> 02:30:30,649

and that's what's crazy I agree 100%

3226

02:30:35,830 --> 02:30:33,229

agree I'm not sure you can control

3227

02:30:37,360 --> 02:30:35,840

something that thinks they can control

3228

02:30:39,820 --> 02:30:37,370

itself maybe if we have little tiny

3229

02:30:41,170 --> 02:30:39,830

robots and computers that do things but

3230

02:30:43,780 --> 02:30:41,180

I mean you see what they're building

3231

02:30:45,490 --> 02:30:43,790

with Sofia and Saudi Arabia the first

3232

02:30:48,250 --> 02:30:45,500

citizen I mean every building these

3233

02:30:50,760 --> 02:30:48,260

things to look like people's so you know

3234

02:30:54,010 --> 02:30:50,770

and and they're connecting brains now to

3235

02:30:56,139 --> 02:30:54,020

signals and ships and it's just uh it's

3236

02:30:58,840 --> 02:30:56,149

just a little weird for me to uh you

3237

02:31:01,510 --> 02:30:58,850

know I love the AI story now just

3238

02:31:03,700 --> 02:31:01,520

because it's so fresh and I understand

3239

02:31:05,349 --> 02:31:03,710

computers a little bit but the quantum

3240

02:31:06,519 --> 02:31:05,359

computers if anybody's out there you

3241

02:31:08,769 --> 02:31:06,529

might want to see how these things

3242

02:31:11,019 --> 02:31:08,779

actually operate and then the AI

3243

02:31:12,939 --> 02:31:11,029

portions after the quantum so it's

3244

02:31:14,740 --> 02:31:12,949

pretty scary stuff and I'm not trying to

3245

02:31:15,939 --> 02:31:14,750

scare anybody but you know at least open

3246

02:31:18,309 --> 02:31:15,949

your mind a little bit see how these

3247

02:31:20,050 --> 02:31:18,319

things actually operate pretty it's it's

3248

02:31:23,349 --> 02:31:20,060

interesting you're absolutely that's all

3249

02:31:26,309 --> 02:31:23,359

I got amen great funkalicious thank you

3250

02:31:31,960 --> 02:31:26,319

man and be safe out there in Lafayette

3251

02:31:37,179 --> 02:31:31,970

I'll talk to you and V the quantum

3252

02:31:39,670 --> 02:31:37,189

computing thing that part of it if if

3253

02:31:41,320 --> 02:31:39,680

you have any idea you can go look at the

3254

02:31:43,030 --> 02:31:41,330

Blue Wave systems right now and you go

3255

02:31:46,450 --> 02:31:43,040

look at those computers and you can see

3256

02:31:49,570 --> 02:31:46,460

what they are doing I watched a

3257

02:31:52,719 --> 02:31:49,580

documentary two nights ago

3258

02:31:55,360 --> 02:31:52,729

about quantum computing and and what is

3259

02:31:58,860 --> 02:31:55,370

what is the the latest of the latest of

3260

02:32:02,590 --> 02:31:58,870

what is going on out there and the

3261

02:32:06,639 --> 02:32:02,600

ability for qubits to do those

3262

02:32:08,800 --> 02:32:06,649

calculations that they can do right now

3263

02:32:13,000 --> 02:32:08,810

is nuts

3264

02:32:14,860 --> 02:32:13,010

but when you combine that with CERN and

3265

02:32:16,570 --> 02:32:14,870

the other stuff that is going on at the

3266

02:32:19,630 --> 02:32:16,580

same time and you combine that with AI

3267

02:32:21,490 --> 02:32:19,640

I'm telling you I think and this is what

3268

02:32:23,761 --> 02:32:21,500

Jason was alluding to right there I

3269

02:32:27,350 --> 02:32:23,771

think that they've they

3270

02:32:31,381 --> 02:32:27,360

open up the door a couple of times to

3271

02:32:34,980 --> 02:32:31,391

some portals that they don't understand

3272

02:32:37,680 --> 02:32:34,990

and something is crossed over and when

3273

02:32:42,261 --> 02:32:37,690

you deal with that and that part of it

3274

02:32:45,480 --> 02:32:42,271

with not only AI okay but the

3275

02:32:47,761 --> 02:32:45,490

possibility of these questions of our

3276

02:32:50,610 --> 02:32:47,771

own timelines and the Mandela effect

3277

02:32:53,970 --> 02:32:50,620

coming into play here what is actually

3278

02:32:56,100 --> 02:32:53,980

the case and I'm not so sure that they

3279

02:32:58,530 --> 02:32:56,110

know what they are doing and think about

3280

02:33:02,310 --> 02:32:58,540

that for a second and that's that's for

3281

02:33:04,381 --> 02:33:02,320

me the the bizarre part they don't know

3282

02:33:06,991 --> 02:33:04,391

they don't know things have crossed over

3283

02:33:08,850 --> 02:33:07,001

our timelines have changed think about

3284

02:33:10,980 --> 02:33:08,860

that this is fade to black I'm you know

3285

02:33:14,220 --> 02:33:10,990

Jimmy Church more of your phone calls

3286

02:33:18,001 --> 02:33:14,230

are next stay with us

3287

02:33:26,131 --> 02:33:18,011

[Music]

3288

02:33:28,921 --> 02:33:26,141

Oh God on Jimmy Church radio calm this

3289

02:33:30,961 --> 02:33:28,931

is kg are a digital broadcasting station

3290

02:33:35,731 --> 02:33:30,971

Salt Lake City Utah

3291

02:33:38,310 --> 02:33:35,741

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

3292

02:33:40,861 --> 02:33:38,320

the ER stat right away doc we see this

3293

02:33:42,901 --> 02:33:40,871

every day heart attack or angina pain

3294

02:33:45,421 --> 02:33:42,911

due to blocked and clogged arteries

3295

02:33:47,401 --> 02:33:45,431

chelation can remove obstructions or

3296

02:33:49,441 --> 02:33:47,411

blockages from arteries and help avoid

3297

02:33:51,511 --> 02:33:49,451

painful and expensive surgery

3298

02:33:53,461 --> 02:33:51,521

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

3299

02:33:55,741 --> 02:33:53,471

oral chelation product that you take

3300

02:33:57,930 --> 02:33:55,751

with juice you start to feel the results

3301

02:33:59,881 --> 02:33:57,940

fast angio primm increases blood flow

3302

02:34:02,071 --> 02:33:59,891

all over the body and that means more

3303

02:34:04,770 --> 02:34:02,081

energy and strength to take on the day

3304

02:34:06,841 --> 02:34:04,780

with less aches and pains 60 years of

3305

02:34:09,961 --> 02:34:06,851

research has gone into chelation and

3306

02:34:12,180 --> 02:34:09,971

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

3307

02:34:14,341 --> 02:34:12,190

way to unblock your veins and arteries

3308

02:34:16,201 --> 02:34:14,351

from build-up that slow circulation

3309

02:34:18,031 --> 02:34:16,211

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

3310

02:34:20,220 --> 02:34:18,041

emergency room right away log on now for

3311

02:34:24,060 --> 02:34:20,230

a special radio offer from angio priem

3312

02:34:27,930 --> 02:34:24,070

that's angio prim calm / radio ang io

3313

02:34:30,001 --> 02:34:27,940

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

3314

02:34:32,100 --> 02:34:30,011

877 eight eight to seventy two twenty

3315

02:34:36,691 --> 02:34:32,110

one that's eight seven seven eight eight

3316

02:34:40,140 --> 02:34:36,701

to seventy to 21 so you love talk radio

3317

02:34:43,741 --> 02:34:40,150

then you'll love talk stream live.com

3318

02:34:45,871 --> 02:34:43,751

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

3319

02:34:47,821 --> 02:34:45,881

the best streaming talk shows find your

3320

02:34:50,100 --> 02:34:47,831

favorite talkers and discover some new

3321

02:34:53,131 --> 02:34:50,110

ones it's free readily available online

3322

02:34:55,020 --> 02:34:53,141

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

3323

02:34:57,541 --> 02:34:55,030

your favorite talk shows all in one

3324

02:35:00,361 --> 02:34:57,551

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

3325

02:35:02,310 --> 02:35:00,371

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

3326

02:35:06,571 --> 02:35:02,320

download the free apps from Google Play

3327

02:35:09,781 --> 02:35:06,581

or the itunes app store your contact for

3328

02:35:14,731 --> 02:35:09,791

current news and trending topics jgr a

3329

02:35:16,951 --> 02:35:14,741

radio.com hello Fader knots this is

3330

02:35:19,741 --> 02:35:16,961

Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

3331

02:35:21,240 --> 02:35:19,751

Pharma a company whose products are

3332

02:35:23,420 --> 02:35:21,250

based on science

3333

02:35:27,870 --> 02:35:23,430

human function based on the

3334

02:35:30,300 --> 02:35:27,880

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

3335

02:35:32,940 --> 02:35:30,310

firmly believes in this science and

3336

02:35:35,850 --> 02:35:32,950

their research indicates that support of

3337

02:35:37,860 --> 02:35:35,860

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

3338

02:35:41,160 --> 02:35:37,870

for a healthy lifestyle

3339

02:35:44,250 --> 02:35:41,170

new Pharma science includes relief

3340

02:35:46,980 --> 02:35:44,260

capsules for pain early sleep capsules

3341

02:35:49,980 --> 02:35:46,990

which are natural support for occasional

3342

02:35:53,190 --> 02:35:49,990

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

3343

02:35:55,800 --> 02:35:53,200

your ECS and fit capsules support your

3344

02:35:58,050 --> 02:35:55,810

active lifestyle just click on the

3345

02:35:59,640 --> 02:35:58,060

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3346

02:36:02,820 --> 02:35:59,650

the promo code f2b

3347

02:36:06,150 --> 02:36:02,830

for a 33% discount on all of their

3348

02:36:08,040 --> 02:36:06,160

products or visit new Pharma comm for

3349

02:36:15,140 --> 02:36:08,050

all of the knowledge on the science

3350

02:36:17,310 --> 02:36:15,150

that's gnu pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

3351

02:36:19,050 --> 02:36:17,320

did you know that when you're on the

3352

02:36:21,510 --> 02:36:19,060

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

3353

02:36:23,640 --> 02:36:21,520

available you can still listen to every

3354

02:36:26,220 --> 02:36:23,650

minute of fade to black by just calling

3355

02:36:29,280 --> 02:36:26,230

six oh five five six two four four eight

3356

02:36:31,770 --> 02:36:29,290

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

3357

02:36:34,380 --> 02:36:31,780

it saves your data plan and no extra

3358

02:36:37,170 --> 02:36:34,390

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

3359

02:36:39,450 --> 02:36:37,180

call six oh five five six two four four

3360

02:36:42,060 --> 02:36:39,460

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

3361

02:36:52,950 --> 02:36:42,070

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

3362

02:37:00,300 --> 02:36:57,700

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

3363

02:37:02,920 --> 02:37:00,310

really love ponies I'm serious I

3364

02:37:03,490 --> 02:37:02,930

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

3365

02:37:07,179 --> 02:37:03,500

Brooks

3366

02:37:12,060 --> 02:37:07,189

well I fade to black because you never

3367

02:37:16,060 --> 02:37:14,140

this is fade to black

3368

02:37:19,720 --> 02:37:16,070

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

3369

02:37:28,820 --> 02:37:19,730

radio network and kgr a the global radio

3370

02:37:38,560 --> 02:37:36,511

[Music]

3371

02:37:39,761 --> 02:37:38,570

welcome back fade to black

3372

02:37:42,190 --> 02:37:39,771

I'm your host Jimmy Church you can

3373

02:37:44,320 --> 02:37:42,200

follow me on twitter @ JT radio simple

3374

02:37:47,200 --> 02:37:44,330

email is Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio

3375

02:37:48,490 --> 02:37:47,210

calm on the GameChanger network and kg

3376

02:37:50,980 --> 02:37:48,500

ra the planet

3377

02:37:57,580 --> 02:37:50,990

I'm keeping the phone lines open 3 - 3 8

3378

02:37:59,051 --> 02:37:57,590

2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 - 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 let's

3379

02:38:01,620 --> 02:37:59,061

go back to the phones hi you're live on

3380

02:38:09,850 --> 02:38:07,920

you're live yeah you're live who's this

3381

02:38:16,230 --> 02:38:09,860

Ricardo I'm calling from San Diego

3382

02:38:19,540 --> 02:38:16,240

California hi Ricardo how are you just

3383

02:38:22,150 --> 02:38:19,550

something I had in my mind I was

3384

02:38:24,040 --> 02:38:22,160

thinking about doing girl I also support

3385

02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:24,050

that guy I've been following for the

3386

02:38:29,020 --> 02:38:27,200

past five six years right but what I I'm

3387

02:38:30,820 --> 02:38:29,030

not sure I mean I believe in any means I

3388

02:38:35,200 --> 02:38:30,830

want to believe it custom aerospace but

3389

02:38:38,230 --> 02:38:35,210

what happens if maybe there are like

3390

02:38:40,150 --> 02:38:38,240

Richard Dolan says that there's a I mean

3391

02:38:41,680 --> 02:38:40,160

I forgot the word he uses but there's

3392

02:38:43,091 --> 02:38:41,690

different civilization like you have

3393

02:38:45,310 --> 02:38:43,101

more advanced things that they didn't

3394

02:38:48,131 --> 02:38:45,320

want to know about and they're probably

3395

02:38:51,551 --> 02:38:48,141

the guys or people that live in our in

3396

02:38:54,011 --> 02:38:51,561

our in earth so weapons of the UFOs are

3397

02:38:58,450 --> 02:38:54,021

not staged where they're all from from

3398

02:39:00,580 --> 02:38:58,460

Earth and maybe the aliens are created

3399

02:39:03,551 --> 02:39:00,590

by us they're not actually from outer

3400

02:39:04,720 --> 02:39:03,561

space have you ever thought about that I

3401

02:39:07,841 --> 02:39:04,730

think about it all the time

3402

02:39:10,301 --> 02:39:07,851

and I'll give you a really good example

3403

02:39:13,810 --> 02:39:10,311

of that it's called time travel right

3404

02:39:15,850 --> 02:39:13,820

time travel what if they are us what if

3405

02:39:20,051 --> 02:39:15,860

they are us what if they are are us from

3406

02:39:22,091 --> 02:39:20,061

the future and another way to look at it

3407

02:39:25,360 --> 02:39:22,101

is this

3408

02:39:28,780 --> 02:39:25,370

if you Ricardo is let's say you're

3409

02:39:30,341 --> 02:39:28,790

time-traveling right and you go back or

3410

02:39:32,820 --> 02:39:30,351

you go into the future it doesn't matter

3411

02:39:39,640 --> 02:39:32,830

you know you're time-traveling are you

3412

02:39:42,820 --> 02:39:39,650

going to want to be discovered no you

3413

02:39:44,761 --> 02:39:42,830

are not if you are a time traveler and

3414

02:39:47,000 --> 02:39:44,771

you go back in time and you get caught

3415

02:39:48,500 --> 02:39:47,010

bad things are gonna have

3416

02:39:50,960 --> 02:39:48,510

you're not going to be able to explain

3417

02:39:53,899 --> 02:39:50,970

your way out of anything it's not going

3418

02:39:56,179 --> 02:39:53,909

to be a good scene and and that's forget

3419

02:39:58,670 --> 02:39:56,189

about paradoxes and changing the past or

3420

02:40:03,229 --> 02:39:58,680

changing the future and and and all of

3421

02:40:06,170 --> 02:40:03,239

that no but if you are a time traveler

3422

02:40:07,880 --> 02:40:06,180

going to the past you get caught it's

3423

02:40:09,649 --> 02:40:07,890

it's not gonna be pretty

3424

02:40:12,109 --> 02:40:09,659

you're not gonna want to be seen you're

3425

02:40:15,319 --> 02:40:12,119

not gonna want to be discovered and and

3426

02:40:17,929 --> 02:40:15,329

if you go to the future and your time

3427

02:40:21,529 --> 02:40:17,939

traveler you you need to be invisible

3428

02:40:26,120 --> 02:40:21,539

now if these so if these craft these

3429

02:40:27,910 --> 02:40:26,130

things right there are reasons why you

3430

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:27,920

would not want to be if you are

3431

02:40:32,269 --> 02:40:29,840

time-traveling right from the future

3432

02:40:34,670 --> 02:40:32,279

you're not going to want to be

3433

02:40:37,189 --> 02:40:34,680

discovered and the other thing is we're

3434

02:40:40,309 --> 02:40:37,199

just like you traveling into the past

3435

02:40:42,069 --> 02:40:40,319

into the future we shoot first and ask

3436

02:40:46,130 --> 02:40:42,079

questions later

3437

02:40:50,330 --> 02:40:46,140

that's what we do right so these crafts

3438

02:40:52,309 --> 02:40:50,340

that are coming in I'm I'm I'm I'm we

3439

02:40:55,250 --> 02:40:52,319

have our own military that's the problem

3440

02:40:59,660 --> 02:40:55,260

but we also have us that is the problem

3441

02:41:01,880 --> 02:40:59,670

and shoot now and ask later so if you're

3442

02:41:05,029 --> 02:41:01,890

a time traveler and it's us you're not

3443

02:41:06,710 --> 02:41:05,039

gonna want to be discovered and there's

3444

02:41:08,870 --> 02:41:06,720

there's too many problems that go with

3445

02:41:11,000 --> 02:41:08,880

that and so yeah have I thought about it

3446

02:41:14,330 --> 02:41:11,010

I think about it all the time I really

3447

02:41:19,729 --> 02:41:14,340

do what if it's just us you know right

3448

02:41:21,649 --> 02:41:19,739

so do you remember in Rendlesham you

3449

02:41:24,979 --> 02:41:21,659

know when that craft was seen by

3450

02:41:26,989 --> 02:41:24,989

Penniston and Burroughs and I think and

3451

02:41:28,760 --> 02:41:26,999

Penniston said that he was told through

3452

02:41:33,229 --> 02:41:28,770

the download when he touched that craft

3453

02:41:36,920 --> 02:41:33,239

that it was actually us right yeah it

3454

02:41:39,260 --> 02:41:36,930

was from the future right right right

3455

02:41:42,050 --> 02:41:39,270

right so what do I I don't have a

3456

02:41:44,330 --> 02:41:42,060

problem with that but first off we don't

3457

02:41:47,029 --> 02:41:44,340

know right so we need to put every

3458

02:41:49,250 --> 02:41:47,039

option on the table Ricardo you know we

3459

02:41:52,429 --> 02:41:49,260

we really really do until we have the

3460

02:41:55,519 --> 02:41:52,439

solid real answers the the facts are

3461

02:41:58,399 --> 02:41:55,529

we're being visited by something we are

3462

02:42:01,250 --> 02:41:58,409

we are I've seen it myself I don't

3463

02:42:04,190 --> 02:42:01,260

there's no question in my

3464

02:42:07,280 --> 02:42:04,200

that it has been here is here now and

3465

02:42:08,570 --> 02:42:07,290

right now above San Diego you go out in

3466

02:42:10,730 --> 02:42:08,580

front of your house with some night

3467

02:42:12,170 --> 02:42:10,740

vision and look up into the sky and

3468

02:42:15,440 --> 02:42:12,180

you're gonna see something that you

3469

02:42:19,580 --> 02:42:15,450

can't explain right now at this very

3470

02:42:22,070 --> 02:42:19,590

second oh yeah yes that's that it's like

3471

02:42:24,620 --> 02:42:22,080

my your answer that satisfies me pretty

3472

02:42:26,660 --> 02:42:24,630

much yeah you're right you're right but

3473

02:42:28,100 --> 02:42:26,670

before I let you go sure I thought I

3474

02:42:30,500 --> 02:42:28,110

suppose you two kids shout out her name

3475

02:42:32,480 --> 02:42:30,510

is Alicia she's only like 10 years old

3476

02:42:36,770 --> 02:42:32,490

she knows I'm watching you on TV

3477

02:42:41,841 --> 02:42:36,780

what's her what's her name I like Alexia

3478

02:42:45,020 --> 02:42:41,851

Alexia what is up hi Alexia hey listen

3479

02:42:53,000 --> 02:42:45,030

do me a favor can you answer a question

3480

02:42:55,580 --> 02:42:53,010

for me yeah is your dad cool he's the

3481

02:42:59,301 --> 02:42:55,590

coolest thank you so much Alexia hey

3482

02:43:03,020 --> 02:42:59,311

Ricardo yeah do me a favor send your

3483

02:43:08,930 --> 02:43:03,030

email send your address and and I'll

3484

02:43:09,980 --> 02:43:08,940

send a t-shirt down to Alexia okay all

3485

02:43:12,770 --> 02:43:09,990

right all right

3486

02:43:15,140 --> 02:43:12,780

thank you Alex Ian I'll talk to you

3487

02:43:20,420 --> 02:43:15,150

Thank You Ricardo right Rita right now

3488

02:43:23,750 --> 02:43:20,430

okay I will thank you that's how we get

3489

02:43:26,511 --> 02:43:23,760

fate or knots everybody we buy them with

3490

02:43:31,100 --> 02:43:26,521

t-shirts at the youngest of age that's

3491

02:43:37,130 --> 02:43:31,110

what we do yeah I mean time travel

3492

02:43:40,070 --> 02:43:37,140

the what if it's just us what if it's

3493

02:43:44,960 --> 02:43:40,080

just us then you know what you know what

3494

02:43:48,620 --> 02:43:44,970

comes into play here is uh the Mandela

3495

02:43:50,860 --> 02:43:48,630

effect the altering of timelines little

3496

02:43:53,420 --> 02:43:50,870

things here and there those little

3497

02:43:56,240 --> 02:43:53,430

things that tell us that something's not

3498

02:43:58,460 --> 02:43:56,250

right and you know before you go you

3499

02:44:01,430 --> 02:43:58,470

know my memory my memory is you know

3500

02:44:07,070 --> 02:44:01,440

maybe it's my memory no it's not it

3501

02:44:11,540 --> 02:44:07,080

could be but maybe it's us visiting us

3502

02:44:14,000 --> 02:44:11,550

here and now you know and I I don't have

3503

02:44:14,720 --> 02:44:14,010

any issues with that and there's so many

3504

02:44:17,720 --> 02:44:14,730

reasons

3505

02:44:22,131 --> 02:44:17,730

why that would make sense there's so

3506

02:44:24,740 --> 02:44:22,141

many reasons and Einstein let's let's go

3507

02:44:25,570 --> 02:44:24,750

to hard physics let's just go to science

3508

02:44:29,530 --> 02:44:25,580

right now

3509

02:44:33,591 --> 02:44:29,540

Einstein said going into the future easy

3510

02:44:35,631 --> 02:44:33,601

can do it it's it's easy well first you

3511

02:44:38,301 --> 02:44:35,641

got to travel at the speed of light or

3512

02:44:42,980 --> 02:44:38,311

close to it but you pull that off

3513

02:44:47,780 --> 02:44:42,990

time travel it's here and now going into

3514

02:44:49,850 --> 02:44:47,790

the past is difficult now I have issues

3515

02:44:53,060 --> 02:44:49,860

with that because the past has already

3516

02:44:56,331 --> 02:44:53,070

happened so why wouldn't going to the

3517

02:44:59,600 --> 02:44:56,341

past be easier than going into the

3518

02:45:01,671 --> 02:44:59,610

future which hasn't happened right I

3519

02:45:03,501 --> 02:45:01,681

have that problem it's a fundamental

3520

02:45:06,110 --> 02:45:03,511

thing for me going into the past should

3521

02:45:08,541 --> 02:45:06,120

be easy it's a snapshot it's in the

3522

02:45:12,171 --> 02:45:08,551

ether its electromagnetic why can't we

3523

02:45:15,411 --> 02:45:12,181

just go into the past and hang out why

3524

02:45:17,541 --> 02:45:15,421

well he says no to that or be very very

3525

02:45:19,820 --> 02:45:17,551

difficult and take a lot of energy but

3526

02:45:23,720 --> 02:45:19,830

going into the future

3527

02:45:25,581 --> 02:45:23,730

that's easy jump on a spaceship head out

3528

02:45:27,261 --> 02:45:25,591

at the speed of light go out for a

3529

02:45:29,390 --> 02:45:27,271

couple of years turn around and come

3530

02:45:30,470 --> 02:45:29,400

back fifty years hundred years in the

3531

02:45:33,230 --> 02:45:30,480

future take your pick

3532

02:45:37,400 --> 02:45:33,240

right now you have just time-traveled no

3533

02:45:39,381 --> 02:45:37,410

time machine involved just merely speed

3534

02:45:41,631 --> 02:45:39,391

of light leaving Earth and then turning

3535

02:45:44,180 --> 02:45:41,641

around and coming back everything that

3536

02:45:48,201 --> 02:45:44,190

you know and loved is dead and gone and

3537

02:45:52,610 --> 02:45:48,211

now you are a time traveler think about

3538

02:45:58,581 --> 02:45:52,620

that okay so is time travel pop or sit

3539

02:46:01,190 --> 02:45:58,591

is Einstein said it is so alright now if

3540

02:46:05,780 --> 02:46:01,200

that is indeed the case and you would

3541

02:46:07,820 --> 02:46:05,790

come back you've aged you've aged two

3542

02:46:11,270 --> 02:46:07,830

years right because everything is slowed

3543

02:46:12,921 --> 02:46:11,280

down and and you come back or one year

3544

02:46:16,701 --> 02:46:12,931

let's say it's one you're one year older

3545

02:46:19,541 --> 02:46:16,711

you went from 35 to 36 years old but you

3546

02:46:26,150 --> 02:46:19,551

come back to Planet Earth and it's not

3547

02:46:27,930 --> 02:46:26,160

2017-2018 its 2118 now you're looking at

3548

02:46:30,831 --> 02:46:27,940

a different technology

3549

02:46:35,131 --> 02:46:30,841

what is what's going on here right and

3550

02:46:37,950 --> 02:46:35,141

now maybe at that point 100 years in the

3551

02:46:40,020 --> 02:46:37,960

future they've nailed down time-travel

3552

02:46:43,560 --> 02:46:40,030

with the time machine and teleportation

3553

02:46:46,261 --> 02:46:43,570

and quantum and all of that think about

3554

02:46:49,921 --> 02:46:46,271

that that could be exactly what we are

3555

02:46:52,560 --> 02:46:49,931

dealing with now think about it it makes

3556

02:46:55,560 --> 02:46:52,570

sense doesn't it all right with that I

3557

02:46:56,820 --> 02:46:55,570

skipped a commercial break with a Steven

3558

02:46:59,070 --> 02:46:56,830

Greer so I'm going to get that

3559

02:47:01,530 --> 02:46:59,080

commercial break in right here right now

3560

02:47:04,291 --> 02:47:01,540

gotta pay the bills ain't got to pay the

3561

02:47:07,110 --> 02:47:04,301

bills so let's do that and I'll come

3562

02:47:08,671 --> 02:47:07,120

back and continue with your phone calls

3563

02:47:10,560 --> 02:47:08,681

this is fade to black I'm your host

3564

02:47:13,470 --> 02:47:10,570

Jimmy Church want to remind everybody

3565

02:47:15,570 --> 02:47:13,480

that tomorrow night is Fator night Jon

3566

02:47:17,820 --> 02:47:15,580

Rappoport and a zoomorphic newsroom live

3567

02:47:21,091 --> 02:47:17,830

followed by open lines all night long

3568

02:47:23,161 --> 02:47:21,101

follow me on twitter @ JT radio email is

3569

02:47:26,280 --> 02:47:23,171

Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio calm on the

3570

02:47:27,930 --> 02:47:26,290

GameChanger Network and Katie RA the

3571

02:47:29,720 --> 02:47:27,940

planet more of your phone calls and acts

3572

02:47:38,120 --> 02:47:29,730

stay with me

3573

02:47:41,950 --> 02:47:38,130

[Music]

3574

02:47:46,370 --> 02:47:44,961

box here and you are listening to my boy

3575

02:47:54,921 --> 02:47:46,380

Jimmy Church

3576

02:47:56,841 --> 02:47:54,931

opinion reading a book will not make you

3577

02:48:01,381 --> 02:47:56,851

smarter

3578

02:48:03,001 --> 02:48:01,391

but listening to Jimmy Church will so

3579

02:48:06,151 --> 02:48:03,011

you went to dinner last night you had

3580

02:48:09,511 --> 02:48:06,161

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3581

02:48:12,211 --> 02:48:09,521

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

3582

02:48:16,350 --> 02:48:12,221

tea calm maybe you mowed down a huge

3583

02:48:18,600 --> 02:48:16,360

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3584

02:48:21,451 --> 02:48:18,610

the tea calm our super strength tea will

3585

02:48:24,961 --> 02:48:21,461

take care of your occasional it's all

3586

02:48:27,031 --> 02:48:24,971

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

3587

02:48:29,401 --> 02:48:27,041

so many great supplements but our super

3588

02:48:31,411 --> 02:48:29,411

tea is number one get the tea calm

3589

02:48:34,501 --> 02:48:31,421

that's get t-dot-com

3590

02:48:37,831 --> 02:48:34,511

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3591

02:48:40,651 --> 02:48:37,841

talk stream live calm talk stream live

3592

02:48:42,841 --> 02:48:40,661

is always on 24/7 with the best

3593

02:48:44,941 --> 02:48:42,851

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3594

02:48:47,730 --> 02:48:44,951

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3595

02:48:49,861 --> 02:48:47,740

free readily available online or on

3596

02:48:51,901 --> 02:48:49,871

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3597

02:48:53,970 --> 02:48:51,911

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3598

02:48:57,361 --> 02:48:53,980

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3599

02:48:58,861 --> 02:48:57,371

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

3600

02:49:03,810 --> 02:48:58,871

to download the free apps from Google

3601
02:49:06,541 --> 02:49:03,820
Play or the itunes app store when you

3602
02:49:09,060 --> 02:49:06,551
take the beans from Central America with

3603
02:49:11,220 --> 02:49:09,070
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3604
02:49:14,401 --> 02:49:11,230
in and then roast it to the dark side of

3605
02:49:17,941 --> 02:49:14,411
fade to black you create the ultimate

3606
02:49:21,180 --> 02:49:17,951
brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3607
02:49:24,151 --> 02:49:21,190
black blend from river moon coffee yes

3608
02:49:26,131 --> 02:49:24,161
River moon's darkest customized roast

3609
02:49:29,791 --> 02:49:26,141
was created for the love of

3610
02:49:32,310 --> 02:49:29,801
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3611
02:49:35,551 --> 02:49:32,320
roasting and smoking the beans is in

3612
02:49:39,751 --> 02:49:35,561
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3613
02:49:42,091 --> 02:49:39,761

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3614

02:49:44,791 --> 02:49:42,101

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3615

02:49:47,220 --> 02:49:44,801

like the bunker leaning further into the

3616

02:49:50,520 --> 02:49:47,230

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3617

02:49:52,171 --> 02:49:50,530

blend from river moon coffee just click

3618

02:49:55,470 --> 02:49:52,181

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3619

02:49:58,630 --> 02:49:55,480

and use the promo code F to be blend for

3620

02:50:02,500 --> 02:49:58,640

15% off of your order today

3621

02:50:04,540 --> 02:50:02,510

Gobekli Tepe hey can we talk about

3622

02:50:07,630 --> 02:50:04,550

something serious for a minute your age

3623

02:50:10,120 --> 02:50:07,640

getting old has its perks but remember

3624

02:50:12,130 --> 02:50:10,130

being a few years younger you know your

3625

02:50:14,019 --> 02:50:12,140

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3626

02:50:16,000 --> 02:50:14,029

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3627

02:50:18,280 --> 02:50:16,010

haunting you and you just felt better

3628

02:50:20,979 --> 02:50:18,290

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3629

02:50:23,110 --> 02:50:20,989

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3630

02:50:26,260 --> 02:50:23,120

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3631

02:50:28,300 --> 02:50:26,270

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3632

02:50:29,979 --> 02:50:28,310

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3633

02:50:31,689 --> 02:50:29,989

helps your body maintain its peak

3634

02:50:34,330 --> 02:50:31,699

performance and fight the aging process

3635

02:50:35,679 --> 02:50:34,340

imagine sleeping better looking better

3636

02:50:38,290 --> 02:50:35,689

and feeling better

3637

02:50:40,240 --> 02:50:38,300

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3638

02:50:42,939 --> 02:50:40,250

thousands of people just like you at

3639

02:50:45,429 --> 02:50:42,949

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3640

02:50:46,809 --> 02:50:45,439

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3641

02:50:48,729 --> 02:50:46,819

will feel when your family and friends

3642

02:50:51,099 --> 02:50:48,739

are asking you what you did to look so

3643

02:50:53,380 --> 02:50:51,109

good your secret will be nature's youth

3644

02:50:55,870 --> 02:50:53,390

RSS it's time to start looking better

3645

02:50:57,939 --> 02:50:55,880

and feeling better learn more in order

3646

02:51:08,200 --> 02:50:57,949

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3647

02:51:22,760 --> 02:51:11,929

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3648

02:51:27,500 --> 02:51:22,770

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3649

02:51:27,510 --> 02:51:39,161

[Music]

3650

02:51:43,490 --> 02:51:41,661

welcome back to fade to black I'm your

3651
02:51:47,030 --> 02:51:43,500
host Jimmy Church follow me on Twitter

3652
02:51:47,810 --> 02:51:47,040
at a church radio Twitter Wow I expected

3653
02:51:51,411 --> 02:51:47,820
that tonight

3654
02:51:55,161 --> 02:51:51,421
I had mentioned at the top of the show

3655
02:51:57,591 --> 02:51:55,171
about us and the photographs that were

3656
02:52:00,921 --> 02:51:57,601
taken last night at the end of the show

3657
02:52:04,490 --> 02:52:00,931
after the show of the turquoise blue

3658
02:52:08,450 --> 02:52:04,500
orbs that we shot while shooting the

3659
02:52:11,390 --> 02:52:08,460
blue red lunar eclipse last night the

3660
02:52:14,150 --> 02:52:11,400
moon right well I got some pictures in

3661
02:52:17,930 --> 02:52:14,160
and I want to thank Kat her image that

3662
02:52:21,020 --> 02:52:17,940
she sent is exactly what we're talking

3663
02:52:23,690 --> 02:52:21,030

about here thank you for that cat so

3664

02:52:25,310 --> 02:52:23,700

send me your images that you took of the

3665

02:52:27,440 --> 02:52:25,320

blue moon if you've got anything with a

3666

02:52:29,511 --> 02:52:27,450

blue orb in it turquoise

3667

02:52:32,150 --> 02:52:29,521

she's got exactly what we photographed

3668

02:52:35,541 --> 02:52:32,160

last night this is incredible and we've

3669

02:52:38,411 --> 02:52:35,551

got three now four cameras that have

3670

02:52:41,240 --> 02:52:38,421

confirmed this also cat if you could

3671

02:52:43,700 --> 02:52:41,250

I'll reply back what kind of camera did

3672

02:52:46,581 --> 02:52:43,710

you use what kind of a cell phone did

3673

02:52:48,020 --> 02:52:46,591

you shoot this with alright phone lines

3674

02:52:49,400 --> 02:52:48,030

are still open let's go back to the

3675

02:52:53,030 --> 02:52:49,410

phones hi you're live I'm paid to block

3676
02:52:55,341 --> 02:52:53,040
who's calling hey Jimmy this is Tom from

3677
02:52:57,700 --> 02:52:55,351
Dayton Ohio how you doing hi Tom from

3678
02:53:03,020 --> 02:52:57,710
Dayton Ohio home of wright-patterson

3679
02:53:05,810 --> 02:53:03,030
yeah yeah I got a call in today and I

3680
02:53:08,360 --> 02:53:05,820
wanted to thank you for some Rivermen

3681
02:53:08,930 --> 02:53:08,370
coffee and got me four pounds of the

3682
02:53:12,711 --> 02:53:08,940
fade to black

3683
02:53:17,690 --> 02:53:12,721
dip blend it's all that in it oh but I

3684
02:53:21,770 --> 02:53:17,700
can't drink any other coffee now what'd

3685
02:53:25,011 --> 02:53:21,780
you think about Steven Greer tonight you

3686
02:53:27,081 --> 02:53:25,021
know the worst thing about the Steven

3687
02:53:30,320 --> 02:53:27,091
Greer interview was that he didn't stick

3688
02:53:32,060 --> 02:53:30,330

around for phone calls it's just like

3689

02:53:35,121 --> 02:53:32,070

when you were supposed to have Corey

3690

02:53:38,390 --> 02:53:35,131

Goode on and you had David Wilcock

3691

02:53:40,581 --> 02:53:38,400

excellent film that was just blow in my

3692

02:53:43,041 --> 02:53:40,591

mind that show with him but when you

3693

02:53:47,450 --> 02:53:43,051

have these these guys on there that I

3694

02:53:49,251 --> 02:53:47,460

have so many questions for and you just

3695

02:53:51,020 --> 02:53:49,261

don't get it opportunity to talk to them

3696

02:53:52,640 --> 02:53:51,030

but the shows are so good you know you

3697

02:53:55,400 --> 02:53:52,650

don't have time to do the call

3698

02:53:58,251 --> 02:53:55,410

but yeah I would you know last time I

3699

02:54:02,511 --> 02:53:58,261

called in I asked you about this

3700

02:54:06,801 --> 02:54:02,521

disclosure thing and with this with the

3701
02:54:09,650 --> 02:54:06,811
this slow disclosure thing I I'm kind of

3702
02:54:13,041 --> 02:54:09,660
in the mindset of feeling like that is

3703
02:54:14,480 --> 02:54:13,051
an opportunity for them to do what and

3704
02:54:18,770 --> 02:54:14,490
this is what I said to you at that time

3705
02:54:21,051 --> 02:54:18,780
was what Verner von Braun said was you

3706
02:54:23,030 --> 02:54:21,061
know fake that alien invasion because if

3707
02:54:25,160 --> 02:54:23,040
they roll up this thing slowly

3708
02:54:27,230 --> 02:54:25,170
there's no banding that gets ripped off

3709
02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:27,240
there's no sudden shift in consciousness

3710
02:54:32,810 --> 02:54:30,960
there's just hey we'll feed them this

3711
02:54:34,881 --> 02:54:32,820
will feed them that and we're you know

3712
02:54:38,301 --> 02:54:34,891
we'll just we'll just walk them down

3713
02:54:41,211 --> 02:54:38,311

this path and ultimately it could lead

3714

02:54:44,450 --> 02:54:41,221

to that you know suppose it alien

3715

02:54:46,581 --> 02:54:44,460

invasion and when I called you last time

3716

02:54:48,740 --> 02:54:46,591

you know you delayed it out for me man

3717

02:54:51,650 --> 02:54:48,750

and I hadn't I didn't know this but I

3718

02:54:54,831 --> 02:54:51,660

you know we've heard that that that

3719

02:54:56,980 --> 02:54:54,841

comment attributed to Wernher von Braun

3720

02:55:00,740 --> 02:54:56,990

for ages right mm-hmm

3721

02:55:02,810 --> 02:55:00,750

and I had heard it originally from you

3722

02:55:06,501 --> 02:55:02,820

know something Steven Greer had put out

3723

02:55:10,160 --> 02:55:06,511

and it and you know he mentioned it

3724

02:55:11,990 --> 02:55:10,170

tonight in the in the show and I was

3725

02:55:14,690 --> 02:55:12,000

just waiting for you to ask him hey you

3726
02:55:16,940 --> 02:55:14,700
know I know you can't do that you know

3727
02:55:19,070 --> 02:55:16,950
when he's talking but I just wanted you

3728
02:55:20,211 --> 02:55:19,080
to you know just ask him say hey you

3729
02:55:21,770 --> 02:55:20,221
know hey where'd you get that

3730
02:55:24,560 --> 02:55:21,780
information is there anything you could

3731
02:55:27,381 --> 02:55:24,570
send me or something like that because

3732
02:55:29,121 --> 02:55:27,391
you know when I said it you know you

3733
02:55:33,831 --> 02:55:29,131
told me hey we you know I looked into

3734
02:55:35,660 --> 02:55:33,841
and I couldn't find anything well yeah

3735
02:55:39,890 --> 02:55:35,670
let me jump in there I mean the original

3736
02:55:43,761 --> 02:55:39,900
quote was taken from Carol rosin and

3737
02:55:46,341 --> 02:55:43,771
I've talked to her about this and she

3738
02:55:49,940 --> 02:55:46,351

heard it directly from Verner but what

3739

02:55:53,450 --> 02:55:49,950

my comment was to go back into the

3740

02:55:57,261 --> 02:55:53,460

historical record and catch where he

3741

02:55:59,600 --> 02:55:57,271

said it himself in a public sense where

3742

02:56:01,671 --> 02:55:59,610

it was quoted and attributed to him

3743

02:56:03,640 --> 02:56:01,681

whether it was in an interview he wrote

3744

02:56:06,220 --> 02:56:03,650

it it was in a book

3745

02:56:10,390 --> 02:56:06,230

and I'm not discounting Carol rosin at

3746

02:56:14,381 --> 02:56:10,400

all and and I'm sure that he said it to

3747

02:56:17,680 --> 02:56:14,391

her but that is that is a secondhand

3748

02:56:20,591 --> 02:56:17,690

source I wanted a direct quote from

3749

02:56:23,801 --> 02:56:20,601

Verner somewhere and I could not find it

3750

02:56:27,011 --> 02:56:23,811

where he it was attributed to him in a

3751

02:56:30,970 --> 02:56:27,021

direct sense right yeah and I was just

3752

02:56:33,571 --> 02:56:30,980

wondering I guess maybe Greer was having

3753

02:56:36,941 --> 02:56:33,581

the same source as you or or you know

3754

02:56:39,611 --> 02:56:36,951

attributing it to her and that's I mean

3755

02:56:42,100 --> 02:56:39,621

that's where he's putting it out I mean

3756

02:56:44,741 --> 02:56:42,110

you know he's got a lot of contact so I

3757

02:56:46,180 --> 02:56:44,751

mean some were some he might have you

3758

02:56:49,361 --> 02:56:46,190

know some documents sitting around

3759

02:56:50,831 --> 02:56:49,371

somewhere that says hey yeah this is you

3760

02:56:53,861 --> 02:56:50,841

know this was written on this day or

3761

02:56:56,051 --> 02:56:53,871

this was recorded on this day or whatnot

3762

02:56:58,901 --> 02:56:56,061

and you know he might be able to put

3763

02:57:01,631 --> 02:56:58,911

that out there for us yeah yeah yeah

3764

02:57:05,560 --> 02:57:01,641

yeah you're right about that and we've

3765

02:57:09,850 --> 02:57:05,570

got a weird echo in your phone oh okay

3766

02:57:12,401 --> 02:57:09,860

yeah so it's me I can we go back but and

3767

02:57:13,810 --> 02:57:12,411

thank you for the phone call yeah no

3768

02:57:16,121 --> 02:57:13,820

problem have a great one Jimmy

3769

02:57:19,331 --> 02:57:16,131

absolutely and and I'm sorry about that

3770

02:57:22,571 --> 02:57:19,341

echo and I am probably what it is it's

3771

02:57:24,911 --> 02:57:22,581

me coming through his earpiece back into

3772

02:57:29,261 --> 02:57:24,921

the phone and then we get that so and

3773

02:57:33,791 --> 02:57:29,271

but anyway I'm not discounting Carol

3774

02:57:35,350 --> 02:57:33,801

rosin in in this I'm sure that she had

3775

02:57:38,981 --> 02:57:35,360

this conversation with him and it was

3776

02:57:42,251 --> 02:57:38,991

said to her what I have always stood on

3777

02:57:45,701 --> 02:57:42,261

there is I went back after hearing this

3778

02:57:48,761 --> 02:57:45,711

many many many many many times the quote

3779

02:57:50,350 --> 02:57:48,771

is out there and it has been recoded and

3780

02:57:52,661 --> 02:57:50,360

quoted yeah that's great that's

3781

02:57:55,511 --> 02:57:52,671

fantastic I tried to find it in the

3782

02:57:58,841 --> 02:57:55,521

historical record that's all I wanted to

3783

02:58:02,531 --> 02:57:58,851

know if he actually wrote this or in a

3784

02:58:04,871 --> 02:58:02,541

book or or is in a speech or maybe he

3785

02:58:07,631 --> 02:58:04,881

said it in an interview or you know

3786

02:58:09,551 --> 02:58:07,641

that's all I wanted because then we have

3787

02:58:11,801 --> 02:58:09,561

two sources on this and and then we

3788

02:58:14,350 --> 02:58:11,811

could run with it because then then it

3789

02:58:17,099 --> 02:58:14,360

becomes a very very heavy statement so

3790

02:58:20,790 --> 02:58:17,109

you know Carol is great and she

3791

02:58:24,119 --> 02:58:20,800

she's been there and her her initiative

3792

02:58:26,040 --> 02:58:24,129

with weaponized space and everything

3793

02:58:29,279 --> 02:58:26,050

that she has done in her interviews and

3794

02:58:31,949 --> 02:58:29,289

and where she has been is it's all just

3795

02:58:35,250 --> 02:58:31,959

absolutely amazing so that that's all I

3796

02:58:39,269 --> 02:58:35,260

wanted to find a secondary source for

3797

02:58:44,519 --> 02:58:39,279

that in the historical record now okay

3798

02:58:46,559 --> 02:58:44,529

so back to back to the Steven Greer

3799

02:58:49,889 --> 02:58:46,569

stuff oh oh before you know what we'll

3800

02:58:51,630 --> 02:58:49,899

pick up on this tomorrow night and we'll

3801

02:58:54,599 --> 02:58:51,640

take things further I'm running out of

3802

02:58:57,300 --> 02:58:54,609

time here but there was a comment here

3803

02:58:58,949 --> 02:58:57,310

this is from do sky and I wanted to

3804

02:59:01,260 --> 02:58:58,959

bring this up with Steven career tonight

3805

02:59:03,630 --> 02:59:01,270

and I didn't which is this Jimmy were

3806

02:59:06,269 --> 02:59:03,640

you out with the current season of the

3807

02:59:08,279 --> 02:59:06,279

x-files are you digging it or what do

3808

02:59:11,069 --> 02:59:08,289

you think has been you know dub down too

3809

02:59:16,290 --> 02:59:11,079

much and also there are the lost art of

3810

02:59:25,080 --> 02:59:16,300

forehead sweat now is this and I at the

3811

02:59:27,090 --> 02:59:25,090

end of the episode with the et getting

3812

02:59:31,260 --> 02:59:27,100

back on his spacecraft and the

3813

02:59:35,880 --> 02:59:31,270

conversation that he had with Scully and

3814

02:59:38,399 --> 02:59:35,890

Mulder right there when he said this and

3815

02:59:42,840 --> 02:59:38,409

this is what blew my mind Chris Carter

3816

02:59:45,689 --> 02:59:42,850

is really good when he said we've got us

3817

02:59:49,170 --> 02:59:45,699

we don't like you guys I'm paraphrasing

3818

02:59:53,309 --> 02:59:49,180

we don't like you we don't like we don't

3819

02:59:54,269 --> 02:59:53,319

like you guys so you guys can do

3820

02:59:57,510 --> 02:59:54,279

whatever you want

3821

03:00:01,649 --> 02:59:57,520

we're not going to interfere but we have

3822

03:00:05,819 --> 03:00:01,659

built a wall around your solar system

3823

03:00:10,290 --> 03:00:05,829

and you can't leave you can't leave

3824

03:00:13,619 --> 03:00:10,300

we're done goodbye and he walks up the

3825

03:00:17,040 --> 03:00:13,629

steps and jumps on on his little saucer

3826

03:00:22,469 --> 03:00:17,050

and takes off and I thought to myself

3827

03:00:24,599 --> 03:00:22,479

for a second that's kind of what Steven

3828

03:00:25,920 --> 03:00:24,609

Greer was talking about tonight that's

3829

03:00:27,359 --> 03:00:25,930

why I wanted to ask him about the

3830

03:00:30,179 --> 03:00:27,369

x-files I don't like making those

3831

03:00:30,600 --> 03:00:30,189

analogies I don't like comparing the

3832

03:00:33,990 --> 03:00:30,610

message

3833

03:00:36,090 --> 03:00:34,000

out of Hollywood - to what we do here

3834

03:00:41,250 --> 03:00:36,100

not directly but there's always that

3835

03:00:42,810 --> 03:00:41,260

hidden message but it was what Steven

3836

03:00:44,430 --> 03:00:42,820

Greer was saying and I brought up you

3837

03:00:46,500 --> 03:00:44,440

know us being the hillbillies of the

3838

03:00:47,570 --> 03:00:46,510

universe so if you stop and think about

3839

03:00:51,270 --> 03:00:47,580

this for a second

3840

03:00:53,490 --> 03:00:51,280

our technology has come a long way but

3841

03:00:58,320 --> 03:00:53,500

certainly that turn of events that

3842

03:01:02,280 --> 03:00:58,330

happened in the 1940s 1938 and and

3843

03:01:04,140 --> 03:01:02,290

onwards with with nuclear weapons and

3844

03:01:06,540 --> 03:01:04,150

then turning around and doing what we

3845

03:01:10,320 --> 03:01:06,550

did offensively in Japan was a scary

3846

03:01:13,410 --> 03:01:10,330

moment and a big deal of for human

3847

03:01:17,070 --> 03:01:13,420

history right now that right there

3848

03:01:21,301 --> 03:01:17,080

should have scared the aliens it should

3849

03:01:24,301 --> 03:01:21,311

have scared et but also for them to

3850

03:01:28,801 --> 03:01:24,311

recognize what is going on here and how

3851
03:01:30,301 --> 03:01:28,811
we can get us back grounded and that's I

3852
03:01:34,051 --> 03:01:30,311
think that's the most important message

3853
03:01:37,320 --> 03:01:34,061
and not only for from et back to us but

3854
03:01:40,680 --> 03:01:37,330
for us our selves here as well I mean we

3855
03:01:42,600 --> 03:01:40,690
we can end everything civilization as we

3856
03:01:46,020 --> 03:01:42,610
know it right now and that's a scary

3857
03:01:49,110 --> 03:01:46,030
thought right but to have et and that

3858
03:01:51,060 --> 03:01:49,120
message in the x-files at the end when

3859
03:01:51,810 --> 03:01:51,070
he said you guys are on your own man we

3860
03:01:54,270 --> 03:01:51,820
don't like you

3861
03:01:55,801 --> 03:01:54,280
we're done and we're gonna take our toys

3862
03:01:57,750 --> 03:01:55,811
and go home it could have been different

3863
03:02:00,030 --> 03:01:57,760

but no you guys screwed it up and we're

3864

03:02:02,910 --> 03:02:00,040

done we built a wall around your solar

3865

03:02:04,560 --> 03:02:02,920

system you can't go out and that's the

3866

03:02:07,801 --> 03:02:04,570

way that it is you don't have a choice

3867

03:02:09,720 --> 03:02:07,811

and he turns his back he turns his back

3868

03:02:12,570 --> 03:02:09,730

and he's done and he walks up the stairs

3869

03:02:17,490 --> 03:02:12,580

and gets on the ship and goes and what a

3870

03:02:21,090 --> 03:02:17,500

message to have in the x-files and and

3871

03:02:24,270 --> 03:02:21,100

it was kind of comedic right it was kind

3872

03:02:28,980 --> 03:02:24,280

of comedic think about that and that's

3873

03:02:32,011 --> 03:02:28,990

what the rest of the rest of those

3874

03:02:34,560 --> 03:02:32,021

outside of our community are seeing as

3875

03:02:37,020 --> 03:02:34,570

far as a message from the x-files think

3876

03:02:38,761 --> 03:02:37,030

about that I want to thank dr. Steven

3877

03:02:40,830 --> 03:02:38,771

Greer for coming in tonight and hanging

3878

03:02:43,330 --> 03:02:40,840

out as a great conversations

3879

03:02:44,280 --> 03:02:43,340

one that will have to be listened to a

3880

03:02:46,480 --> 03:02:44,290

few times

3881

03:02:47,770 --> 03:02:46,490

tomorrow night is fainter night Jon

3882

03:02:49,150 --> 03:02:47,780

Rappoport is going to be here with

3883

03:02:51,460 --> 03:02:49,160

there's no more fake newsroom live

3884

03:02:53,170 --> 03:02:51,470

followed by open lines all night long

3885

03:02:54,820 --> 03:02:53,180

thank you to everybody that called in

3886

03:02:56,950 --> 03:02:54,830

tonight Twitter was on fire

3887

03:02:58,750 --> 03:02:56,960

paid to Black's executive producers Rita

3888

03:03:01,330 --> 03:02:58,760

Kumari on shows produced by Hill J

3889

03:03:04,050 --> 03:03:01,340

Palmer Nate Dennis and Bob announces our

3890

03:03:06,760 --> 03:03:04,060

Steve harver gene veto a mark D Kovar

3891

03:03:10,300 --> 03:03:06,770

webmaster drew the geek music doug

3892

03:03:12,700 --> 03:03:10,310

aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3893

03:03:17,889 --> 03:03:12,710

calm fade to black is produced by

3894

03:03:21,010 --> 03:03:17,899

kjsurya productions kedi ra the planet

3895

03:03:22,660 --> 03:03:21,020

this podcast is on a copyright in 2017

3896

03:03:24,429 --> 03:03:22,670

by fade to black in the game changer

3897

03:03:26,830 --> 03:03:24,439

network they cannot be reprocessed

3898

03:03:28,630 --> 03:03:26,840

download a copy to use anywhere in the

3899

03:03:30,250 --> 03:03:28,640

known universe without written

3900

03:03:32,590 --> 03:03:30,260

permission from paid to block of the

3901

03:03:35,260 --> 03:03:32,600

game changer network our meiosis Jimmy

3902

03:03:38,650 --> 03:03:35,270

Church follow me on Twitter @ JT radio

3903

03:03:55,160 --> 03:03:38,660

until tomorrow night fader night I want